

# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. Board Meeting Agenda September 12, 2022, at 9:00 AM Zoom Meeting

Meeting ID: 813 0815 1426 Passcode:145950

https://us06web.zoom.us/j/81308151426?pwd=RUZUS2pseG80TGhmbVBQcDBudHpLQT09

Members are reminded of conflict-of-interest provisions. In declaring a conflict, please refrain from voting or discussion and declare the following information: 1) Your name and position on the Board, 2) The nature of the conflict, and 3) Who will gain or lose as a result of the conflict. Please also fill out form 8B prior to the meeting.

		PAGE	
I.	Call to Order		Laurie Sallarulo, Chair
II.	Roll Call		Melody Martinez, Board Liaison
III.	Chair Report		Laurie Sallarulo, Chair
IV.	CEO Report	3	Renee Jaffe, CEO
V.	<ul> <li>Consent Agenda</li> <li>a. Approve June 13, 2022, Meeting minutes</li> <li>b. B231CA1 – Approve CSC Financially Assisted Child Care Agreement Renewal</li> <li>c. B231CA2 – Approve CSC Vulnerable Populations Program Agreement Renewal</li> <li>d. B231CA3 – Approve Broward County School Readiness &amp; Special Needs Agreement</li> <li>e. B231CA4 – Approve Revation System Inc. Amendment Increase</li> <li>f. B231CA5 – Approve Related Party Lease Renewal with Broward County School Board</li> <li>g. B231CA6 - Approve Related Party Purchases for Training Room Facility Usage Fees at Broward County School Board - Gulfstream Center</li> <li>h. B231CA7 - Approve Amendment #4 of Keefe McCullough Agreement for FY22 Financial Audit and other Services for the period July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023</li> </ul>	6 11 12 13 14 15 19	Laurie Sallarulo, Chair
	Finance Committee  B231FIN1 – Preliminary FY 22 Financial Results – FYI Only B231FIN2 – Approve July 2022 Interim Financial Statements B231FIN3 – Approve FY23 Budget Amendment #1	36 44 53	Cindy Arenberg Seltzer, Committee Chair Christine Klima, CAO
	Regular Business  • B231RB1 – Approve DRAFT 5-Year Strategic Plan	56	Renee Jaffe, CEO/Judith Merritt, COO Kirk Englehardt Ad Hoc Chair and Dawn Liberta Governance Chair
	<ul> <li>B231RB2 – Approve CEO Performance Evaluation Results and CEO Performance Pay</li> <li>B231RB3 – Approve CEO Goals for FY 22/23</li> </ul>	68 99	Judith Merritt, COO Judith Merritt, COO

Audit Committee	Renee Podolsky, Committee Chair
Ad Hoc Strategic Planning Committee	Kirk Englehardt, Committee Chair
Governance Committee	Dawn Liberta, Committee Chair
Nominating Committee	Michael Asseff, Committee Chair
Program Review Committee	Monica King, Committee Chair
Provider Representative Update	Beverley Batson, Representative private Faith-based child care provider  Melody McDonald, Representative private child care provider
FYI Items  FYI 1 FY 22-23 ELC Contracts  FYI 2 Education and Quality Training Calendar  FYI 3 Cash Disbursements  FYI 4 Match Report  FYI 5 FY 22-23 Committee Membership  FYI 6 FY 22-23 Board Meeting Attendance  FYI 7 FY 22-23 Board Calendar  FYI 8 Glossary of Terms	108 109 111 112 113 114 115 116
Unfinished Business New Business Matters from the Board Matters from the CEO Matters from our Partners Public Comment Next ELC Board Meeting: November 14, 2022 Adjourn	

**Please Note:** Agenda is subject to revisions and additions per the discretion of the Chair of the Coalition. Notification will be sent of any such revisions or additions. **Members of the Public:** Please sign up at the entry desk for public comments to be made on particular agenda items no later than five minutes after the Coalition meeting has been called to order.

# CEO Report Board Meeting – September 12, 2022

#### **VPK Update**

VPK applications continue to be processed for the 2022/2023 school year. As of September 2, we had 14,862 approved applications for the school year (which is a bit higher than where we were last year at this time). ELC staff dramatically stepped-up outreach efforts (last spring) for both School Readiness and VPK registration, which includes print ads, radio ads, outreach events, and social media. Between our outreach efforts and the decrease in Covid-19 cases, we believe VPK application/enrollment numbers will continue to increase for the FY 22/23 VPK year. The statewide Estimating Conference just met, and their initial projections are that 72 percent (170,025) of the 4-year-old population in Florida will attend VPK. Last year's forecast was 64 percent (153,245) of the 4-year-old population. The Estimating Conference initial projection for Broward County is a school year enrollment of 15,491 children, or 73 percent of eligible 4 year-olds. As VPK classes are still beginning, we should have some reliable data within a few weeks that gives us a more accurate idea as to where we stand compared to the Estimating Conference projections.

The Division of Early Learning rolled-out new requirements for VPK instructors for this school year, as well as premium payment rates for those VPK providers agreeing to pay at least \$15 for VPK staff. Unfortunately, the roll out has caused a lot of confusion for Coalitions and providers. A lack of statewide capacity to conduct required VPK instructor/director courses led to a last-minute change in due date for requirement fulfillment from the start of VPK classes (which for most programs aligns with start of Broward public schools) to October 15<sup>th</sup>. Additionally, essential guidance concerning requirements for payment of the premium for providers agreeing to the \$15 per hour wage for VPK staff did not come until mid-August. This caused some scrambling on our part to get accurate information to providers, and patience and understanding on the providers' part to make decisions about opening VPK classes.

#### **School Readiness Enrollment Update**

Staff continues to enroll families at a rapid pace. Our weekly average of enrollments since the fiscal year began is 114 children. This is at least partly due to the aggressive outreach that has been conducted by the communications/outreach staff. Since the beginning of this fiscal year, we have enrolled 1,162 children. Applications are being processed within a week of application submission.

#### Reminder - VPK Legislative Changes Effective July 1, 2022

As previously mentioned, Legislation passed during both this legislative session and last year's legislative session that will have a huge impact on State's VPK system, which went into effect beginning, July 1, 2022. Here is an overview:

- <u>All</u> VPK classrooms will be CLASS assessed (different than School Readiness where only providers with schools that
  have more than 20 percent School Readiness children or providers with Class 1 licensing violations are CLASS
  assessed and CLASS assessments are only conducted on a random sample of 50 percent of the program's
  classrooms).
- VPK providers receiving CLASS scores under 4.0 will not be able to renew their VPK contracts.
- The base student allocation (BSA) for school year VPK will be increased by \$317 per child, from \$2,486 to \$2,803. The rate for Summer VPK will increase from \$2,122 to \$2,393, which is an increase of \$271 (which is the largest increase, and the most funding the State's VPK program has ever received).
- The State allocated \$100 million of non-recurring dollars to support per-child supplements for any VPK provider
  that agrees to pay wages of at least \$15 per hour to its VPK instructors (Broward has received an allocation of
  approximately \$10 million from this \$100 million). This equated to a \$631.80 base student allocation (BSA)
  increase.

#### The American Recovery Plan (ARP)

The ELC continues to work with providers to distribute the American Recovery Plan (ARP) grant awarded. As of August 19, 2022, ELC staff has approved a total of 634 ARP provider grant applications totaling more than \$47 million in grant awards. As previously reported, the grant awards are paid in three installments issued at 90-day intervals. Additionally, ELC staff has already paid 512 providers for the first two installments. The third and

final distributions will begin in September 2022. The ELC is thrilled to be able to assist so many providers in such a time of need.

#### **ARP Stabilization**

Late Breaking News - Now that ARPA stabilization grants are in full swing and funding continues to be allocated and distributed, DEL has shifted its focus on spending plans and activities for ARPA discretionary funds (which also includes remaining funding from CARES and CCRSA) in the amount of **\$316,452,171**.

DEL has been working with various groups to obtain feedback on the drafted plan and has a preliminary approval from DOE etc. to get feedback from ELCs, child care small businesses and other related partners and then bring the finalized plan to legislators for approval. A final plan should be provided to Coalitions in the next few weeks. DEL has a deadline of 9/30 to submit their plan for approval.

#### **Back to School Outreach**

The Communications/Outreach staff, along with staff volunteers, have actively participated in many back-to-school events, talking to parents about SR childcare and VPK, and promoting the ELC's Broward Bookworms program. They have also been making/posting/sending videos of the events to community leaders to keep them engaged in what we are doing.

Our team participated in the following events:

DATE	EVENT	HOSTED BY	EVENT VIDEO/ATTENDEES/INFO
07/16/22	Community Baby	Healthy Start Coalition	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V_5in9_v-
	Shower (Pompano		<u>8w&amp;t=4s</u>
	Beach, FL)		
07/23/22	Back-to-School Health	Hope for Society Foundation	Co-sponsored by City of Miramar Mayor Wayne
	and Community Fair	& Children's Services Council	Messam & Commissioner Maxwell Chambers
	(Miramar, FL)		
			https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IfSx_qKou0s
07/30/22	Back-To-School	Children's Services Council &	Interviewed State Rep. Christina Hunschofsky and
	Extravaganza at Dillard	YMCA	Broward Property Appraiser, Marty Kair
	High School (Ft.		
	Lauderdale, FL)		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pvzk0F6oteY&t
	, ,		<u>=12s</u>
08/06/22	Back-To-School Round-	City of Sunrise	Interviewed Deputy Mayor Jacqueline Guzman and
	Up (Sunrise, FL)		Director of Leisure Services, Kevin Pickard
			https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C 5RVcXZ0JM
08/15/22	Back-to-School at	United Way	Interviewed Mayor Joy Cooper
	Gulfstream Academy		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M0wA4neAkG
	(Hallandale Beach, FL)		<u>M</u>

#### **Ad-Hoc Fundraising Committee**

Over the summer, Renee Jaffe met with the new chair of the Ad-Hoc Fundraising committee, Kristina West, to discuss first and next steps for this new committee. A meeting has been scheduled for September 30, 2022, 12:30 – 1:30pm. The Committee currently consists of Michael Asseff, Amoy Reid and Zachary Talbot. Please reach out to Judith Merritt if you would like to join the committee as more members are needed.

#### **Board Vacancy**

ELC staff have posted the vacancy created when Khalil resigned from the Board on the ELC website, distributed several email outreach flyers to the community on several occasions and forwarded the application and flyer to the ELC board members several times. Additionally, ELC staff have personally reached out to community partners and members of the community they believe would be a suitable fit for the ELC Board vacancy. There has been some verbal interest and ELC staff are hoping these efforts result in applications. The timeline is to have a Nominating committee meeting prior to the next Board meeting, where Nominating Committee can present a recommended candidate. We are asking Board

members to continue outreach to find candidates for the open position. Additionally, Broward School Board is in the process of designating a replacement to fill the vacancy left by Laurie Rich Levinson.



#### Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. Board Meeting Minutes June 13, 2022, at 12:00 PM

Virtual & in-office Meeting

Members in Attendance	Laurie Sallarulo; Cindy Arenberg-Seltzer; Dawn; Liberta; Monica King; Michael Asseff; Kristina West; Kirk Englehardt; Ellie Schrot; Laurie Rich Levinson; Renee Podolsky; Richard Campillo; Amoy Reid; Beverly Batson; Sharonda Bailey; Julie Winburn
Members Absent	Zachary Talbot; Twan Russell; Carol Hylton
Staff in Attendance	Renee Jaffe, CEO; Christine Klima, CAO; Howard Bakalar, CPO; Judith Merritt, COO, Allison Metsch, Sr. Director of Education & Quality; Melody Martinez, Board Liaison; Lizbeth Juan, Executive Assistant; Stephanie Landreville, Controller; Amy Moore, Senior Director of Family Services and Provider Relations; Ancel Pratt III, Senior Director of Communications
Others in Attendance	Julie Klahr, General Counsel; Melody McDonald

Item	Action/Discussion		
Welcome & Call to Order	Chair Laurie Sallarulo called the meeting to order at 12:12 PM. The roll was called, and a quorum was established.		
Chair Report	Laurie Sallarulo welcomed everyone and appointed Kristina West as the Chair of the Ad Hoc Fundraising Committee and Renee Podolsky as the Chair of the Audit Committee effective July 1, 2022.  The Chair announced that Khalil Zeinieh has resigned from his position on the board due to work and personal obligations, and we want to recognize him for all the work he has done. He was the chair of the Program Review Committee,		
	and we are looking for volunteers. Dawn Liberta recommended Monica King and she accepted.		
CEO Report	CEO informed committee members that we now need an additional member in the Finance committee and would love to get more people on Audit and Governance.		
	Dawn Liberta added that the provider appreciation event was fantastic and gave Kudos to the staff for all their hard work.		
Mission Moment – Provider Appreciation Recap	Allison Metsch shared a short clip on the Provider appreciation Recap.		
	Howard Bakalar shared that starting next week, PLAN meetings will be in person.		
	Dawn Liberta asked if it's possible to send out our Board meeting dates so that the Providers can attend in person.		

#### **Consent Agenda**

- 1. Approve May 9, 2022, Meeting minutes
- B227CA1 Approve FY
   2023 DEL Grant
   Agreement
- B227CA2 Approve FY 2023 United Way School Readiness Match Revenue Agreement
- 4. B227CA3 Approve FY 2023 Children's Forum Sub Recipient Agreement Renewal
- B227CA4 Approve FY 2023 211 Broward Sub Recipient Agreement
- B227CA5 Approve FY
   2023 Scholastic Vendor
   Agreement Renewal
- B227CA6 Approve FY
   2023 BLI Vendor
   Agreement Renewal
- B227CA7 Approve FY 2023 M Network Agreement
- B227CA8 Approve FY
   2023 Goren Cherof Doody
   Ezrol Contract
- B227CA9 Approve FY
   2023 ATT State Term
   Contract Purchase Order
- 11. B227CA10 Approve FY 2023 Webauthor Contract Renewal
- 12. B227CA11 Approve FY 2023 Keefe McCullogh Contract Renewal
- 13. B227CA12 Approve FY 2022-2023 Board Calendar
- 14. B227CA13 Approve FY 2022-2023 COOP

A **Motion** was made by Cindy Arenberg-Seltzer to approve the consent agenda. **Seconded** by Monica King. The **Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes.** 



#### **Finance Committee**

#### B227FIN1 – Approve April 2022 Interim Financial Statements

#### **Approve February Interim Financials**

Cindy A. Seltzer presented the Interim Financial Statements for the ten-month period ending April 30, 2022.

A **Motion** was brought forth by the Finance Committee to approve April 2022 Interim Financial Statements, Pending Approval of an Annual Audit Performed by a Qualified Independent Certified Public Accountant. The **Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes.** 

B227FIN2 – Approve FY
 2023 Preliminary Budget
 Framework

#### **Approve Preliminary FY 2023 Budget Framework**

CAO shared a PowerPoint presentation covering the Preliminary FY 2023 Budget, Key expenditures for FY23.

A **Motion** was brought forth by the Finance Committee to approve the Preliminary FY 2023 Budget Framework. The **Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes.** 

3. B227FIN3 – Approve One-Time 3% COLA for All Staff

#### One-Time, 3% Cost of Living Increase Effective July 1, 2022

Laurie Sallarulo suggested that the 3% COLA might not be sufficient to keep staff, given the increased cost of living in Broward County. After a Board discussion, Laurie said we could approve the motion as is at 3% but asked ELC staff to review the financial impact of an additional COLA and present at the next Executive/Finance Committee Meeting.

A **Motion** was brought forth by the Finance Committee to Approve a One-Time, 3% Cost of Living Increase Effective July 1, 2022, for All Staff, Including the CEO, as Recommended by Salary Survey Consultants. The **Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes.** 

 B227FIN4 – Approve FY 2023 Individual Purchases over \$35K

#### Purchases over \$35,000 within the FY23 Budget

A **Motion** was brought forth by the Finance Committee to Approve FY 2023 Purchases over \$35,000. The Motion was unanimously approved. **Motion Passes.** 

B227FIN5 – Approve FY
 2023 Related Party
 Estimated Contracts and
 Expenditures

#### **Related Party Transaction within the FY23 Budget**

In accordance with Florida Statutes and the DEL Grant Agreement, all Coalitions are required to secure Board prior approval by a 2/3 vote for all related party contracts and purchases. Item

A **Motion** was brought forth by the Finance Committee to Approve Item A (Provider Contract for VPK Services) FY 2023 Estimated Related Party

Purchases and Agreements. The Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes. The following Board members abstained from the vote and completed the required conflict of interest documentation. • Laurie R. Levinson abstains because she currently is Broward County School Board Member/Chair. Sharonda Bailey abstains because she has a VPK contract with Broward County School Board A Motion was brought forth by the Finance Committee to Approve Item B (Provider Contract for SR and/or VPK Services, ARPA Grants) FY 2023 Estimated Related Party Purchases and Agreements. The Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes. The following Board members abstained from the vote and completed the required conflict of interest documentation. • Beverly Batson abstains because she is the Provider Rep A Motion was brought forth by the Finance Committee to Approve Item C (Sponsorship for annual publication of the Broward County Family Resource Guide) FY 2023 Estimated Related Party Purchases and Agreements. The Motion was unanimously approved. Motion Passes. The following Board members abstained from the vote and completed the required conflict of interest documentation. Cindy Arenberg Seltzer abstains because she is the CEO of the Children's Services Council. • Dawn Liberta abstains because she is the Board Chair for CSC. **Regular Business** No Discussion. Nominating Committee Chair Michael Asseff welcomed new Provider NOMINATING COMMITTEE Representative Melody McDonald and thanked the 4 candidates that were interviewed. Judith Merritt, COO gave a summary of the applications and the Board's final decision. 1. B227NOM1 – Approve A **Motion** was brought forth by the Nominating Committee to Approve Melody McDonald as the Private for-profit child care provider to fill the vacant Private **Provider Representative** Provider Representative vacancy. The Motion was unanimously approved. **Motion Passes.** Judith Merritt, COO informed committee members that the terms of the

current elected Board Officer positions, which began on July 1, 2020, will end

on June 30, 2022. Board members were asked to submit nominations to ELC

2. B227NOM2 – Approve

Officer Nominations

staff.		
No additional nominations were presented, the existing Officer all confirmed		
that they would maintain their current roles for an additional 2-year term.		
Dawn Liberta 1 <sup>st</sup> Vice-Chair from 7/1/22 – 6/30/24		
Twan Russell 2 <sup>nd</sup> Vice-Chair from 7/1/22 – 6/30/24		
Cindy A. Seltzer Treasure from 7/1/22 – 6/30/24		
Monica King as Secretary from 7/1/22 – 6/30/24		
A <b>Motion</b> was brought forth by the Nominating Committee to Approve Board		
Officer Nominations FY 22-23 – FY 23-24. The <b>Motion was unanimously</b>		
approved. Motion Passes.		
approved. Wotton Passes.		
None		
None		
There was no discussion.		
None		
There was no discussion.		
TBD		
Dawn Liberta Motioned to Adjourn meeting at 1:37 PM		

These minutes contain the action items of the Board meeting of the Early Learning Coalition of Broward. They do not include all of the Committee's discussions or comments on each matter or issue raised during the meeting. A tape recording of the meeting is held in the Coalition office. Corrections from the Committee will be taken prior to approval at the next meeting.



ITEM/ MEETING:	B231CA1 / BOARD
DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	Children's Services Council Financially Assisted Child Care Agreement Renewal
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Empower the Chair to Execute a Children's Services Council Financially Assisted Child Care Agreement Renewal for the period October 1, 2022 to September
	30, 2023 pending finalized negotiations and legal review.
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	\$3,592,850
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima

Each year CSC's Financially Assisted Child Care funding plays a critical role in the Coalition's efforts to expand School Readiness to serve as many eligible Broward children as possible and maximize the amount of Federal match and other funding the Coalition has available each year:

- CSC is the largest School Readiness Match pool funder and plays a leadership role, along with Broward County and the United Way, in helping the Coalition attract additional match funding from Broward municipalities to fill out the pool.
- 2. The match pool, currently \$10.2 million for FY23, allows the Coalition to enroll more income eligible children into School Readiness, including those from families with income up to 200% of poverty (compared to 150% for non-matched School Readiness). Funding from CSC, combined with the dollar for dollar Federal match, supports more than 700, or 60% of the 1,153 estimated slots in the pool.

The Agreement runs on the Government fiscal year from October 1, 2022 - September 30, 2023.

#### **Current Status:**

Coalition staff are currently negotiating updated terms and conditions for the Agreement renewal with CSC staff, but the basic scope and purpose of the Agreement will remain unchanged. Coalition legal counsel will review the draft for legal sufficiency prior to Coalition signature.

#### **Recommended Action:**

The Executive Committee recommends the Board empower the Chair to Execute a Children's Services Council Financially Assisted Child Care Agreement Renewal for the period October 1, 2022 to September 30, 2023 pending finalized negotiations and legal review.

#### **Supporting Documents:**



ITEM/ MEETING:	B231CA2 / BOARD
DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	Children's Services Council Vulnerable Populations Agreement Renewal
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Empower the Chair to Execute a Children's Services Council Vulnerable
	Populations Program Agreement Renewal for the period October 1, 2022
	to September 30, 2023 pending finalized negotiations and legal review.
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	\$2,434,171
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima

The Children's Services Council (CSC) Vulnerable Populations Program funds child care services for exceptionally vulnerable children ages birth to 5 (not yet in kindergarten) in exceptionally vulnerable populations throughout Broward County that are not otherwise eligible for the School Readiness program.

Vulnerable Populations Program children are referred for immediate services from several CSC funded family support and other programs. The Agreement runs on the CSC fiscal year October 1 - September 30 and serves approximately 650 unduplicated children per year.

#### **Current Status**

Coalition staff are currently negotiating updated terms and conditions for an annual renewal Agreement with CSC staff, but the basic scope and purpose of the Agreement will remain unchanged. Coalition legal counsel will review the draft for legal sufficiency prior to Coalition signature.

#### **Recommended Action**

The Executive Committee recommends the Board empower the Chair to execute a Vulnerable Populations Program Agreement renewal for the period October 1, 2022 to September 30, 2023 pending finalized negotiations and legal review.

#### **Supporting Documents**



ITEM/ MEETING:	B231CA3 / BOARD		
DATE:	September 12, 2022		
SUBJECT:	Broward County School Readiness Match & Special Needs Funding Agreement		
FOR ACTION:	YES		
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Empower the Chair to Execute a new Broward County School Readiness Match		
	& Special Needs Funding Agreement for the period October 1, 2022 to		
	September 30, 2023 pending finalized negotiations and legal review.		
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	TBD		
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima		

Since 2017 the Coalition has received funding from Broward County for School Readiness Match and Special Needs child care for children ages birth to 5 (not yet in kindergarten). At \$2.3 million per year over five years (\$2.8 million in FY22) the Agreement allowed the Coalition to:

- 1. Immediately enroll Special Needs children into child care while they wait to be enrolled for the long term in the School Readiness Program; and
- Expand School Readiness services through a dollar-for-dollar Federal match to enroll more income eligible children, including those from families with income up to 200% of poverty (compared to 150% for nonmatched School Readiness)

On September 30, 2022 the initial 5-year grant cycle will end and must be replaced by a new base Agreement to start a new 5-year grant cycle beginning October 1, 2022. The base Agreement and each annual renewal thereafter run on the Government fiscal year, October 1 to September 30.

#### **Current Status:**

Coalition staff are currently negotiating updated terms and conditions for the new base Agreement with County staff, but the basic scope and purpose of the Agreement will remain unchanged. Coalition legal Counsel will review the draft for legal sufficiency prior to Coalition signature. The Agreement, which will be effective retroactively to October 1, 2022, will go to the Broward County Commission for final approval in October or November 2022.

#### **Recommended Action:**

The Executive Committee recommends the Board empower the Chair to execute a new Broward County School Readiness Match & Special Needs Funding Agreement for the period October 1, 2022 to September 30, 2023 pending finalized negotiations and legal review.

#### **Supporting Documents:**



ITEM/ MEETING:	B231CA4 / BOARD	
DATE:	September 12, 2022	
SUBJECT:	Revation Systems, Inc Amendment Increase	
FOR ACTION:	YES	
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Empower the Chair to Execute an Amendment increase for \$24,301	
	Revation Systems, Inc Agreement for the period October 1, 2022, to	
	September 30, 2024, pending legal review	
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	\$24,301 (\$11,913 FY23 Budget)	
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima	

In June 2021, the ELC Board approved Revation Systems, Inc. (Revation) to supply ELC's Voice Over Internet Phone (VOIP) services following a public procurement authorized at the April 2021 Board meeting. Staff initiated contract negotiations in the ensuing weeks to ensure a smooth transition from ELC's previous vendor, Mitel. Revation system has now been providing services for a full year since October 1, 2021, and there are two years remaining on the Agreement.

#### **Current Status:**

In order to further increase the efficiency and effectiveness of communication with clients, staff would like to initiate an Amendment to increase funds by \$24,301 for the Agreement to include the following provisions:

- A new texting feature which will allow Family Service staff members the ability to send text messages directly to clients from the Revation app on their laptops.
- The new feature will be an additional \$825.84/month x 24 months with a one-time fee of \$4,480. We are currently paying \$7,253.14/month, which will come out to a total of 8,079/month starting October 1, 2022- September 30, 2024.

Fiscal Year	Number of Service Months	Monthly Service Fees Per FY	One-time upgrade fee	New Text feature fee	Total Cost
FY23	9	\$65,278	\$4,480	\$7,433	\$77,191
FY24	12	\$87,038		\$9,910	\$96,948
FY25	3	\$21,759		\$2,478	\$24,237
Total	24				\$198,376

#### **Recommended Action:**

The Executive Committee recommends the Board empower the Chair to Execute an Amendment increase for \$24,301 Revation Systems, Inc Agreement for the period October 1, 2022, to September 30, 2024, pending legal review

#### **Supporting Documents:**



ITEM/MEETING:	B231CA5 / BOARD	
DATE:	September 12, 2022	
SUBJECT:	Related Party Lease Agreement Renewal with the School Board of Broward County	
	at Gulfstream	
FOR ACTION:	YES	
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve Three-Year Related Party Lease Agreement Renewal with the School	
	Board of Broward County at the Gulfstream Early Learning Center for the period	
	September 5, 2022 through September 4, 2025.	
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	\$37,839 total over three years (\$12,606 for Year 1)	
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima	

Since 2018 the Coalition has leased a small office space from the School Board of Broward County (SBBC) at the Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence in Hallandale Beach to provide in-person eligibility and other services for Coalition clients in a South Broward location. The current three-year lease agreement will expire in September and the Coalition wishes to renew it for another three years.

The lease agreement renewal for this space is considered a related party transaction because the School Board has a representative on the Coalition Board.

In accordance with Florida Statutes and the DEL Grant Agreement, all related party agreements must be disclosed and approved by a 2/3 majority of the Board, and related parties must declare a conflict and abstain from voting for contracts and purchases where they are an interested party as an individual or as an organizational representative. (The full text of the requirements is attached)

#### **Current Status:**

The new Agreement includes the following provisions:

- <u>Term:</u> September 5, 2022 to September 4, 2025
- Space: 254 square feet, Building 1, Room 115A (see attached floorplans)
- Rental Fees Paid In-Kind: In lieu of paying monthly rental fees to the School Board, the Coalition will provide In-Kind Services equivalent to at least \$21,600 per year (\$1,800/month) measured by the cost of Coalition staff that are outposted there.
- Rental and Other Fees Paid Monthly: The Coalition will also pay its pro-rata share of the operating expenses (electric, water, and Refuse) estimated at \$245.51 per year with a 3% annual cost escalator, as well as \$12,360 per year (\$1,030/month) for custodial services.
- Cost per Square Foot per Month: \$11.22 (\$7 in-kind, \$4.22 cash)

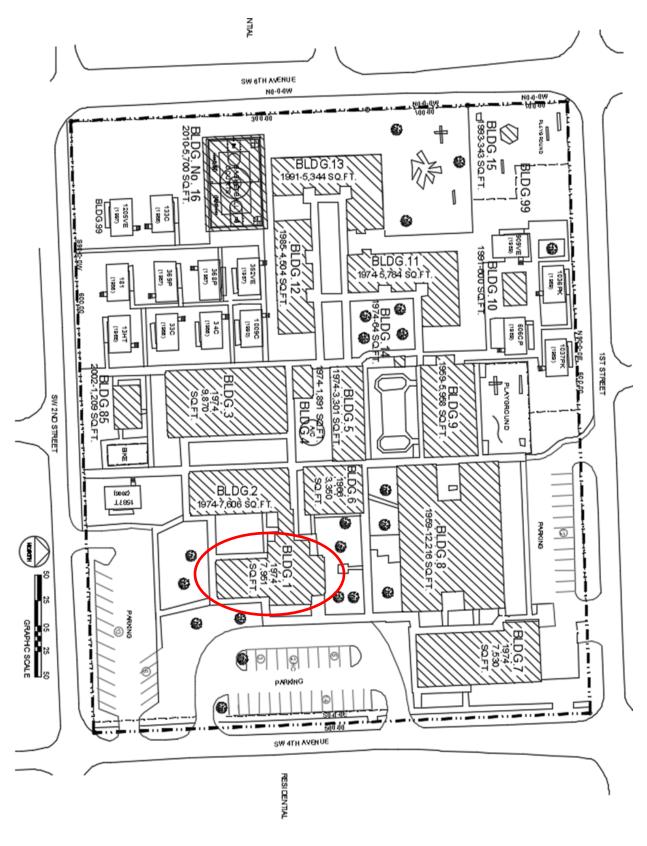
#### **Recommended action:**

The Executive Committee recommends that the Board approve three-year Related Party Lease Agreement Renewal with the School Board of Broward County at the Gulfstream Early Learning Center for the period September 5, 2022 through September 4, 2025.

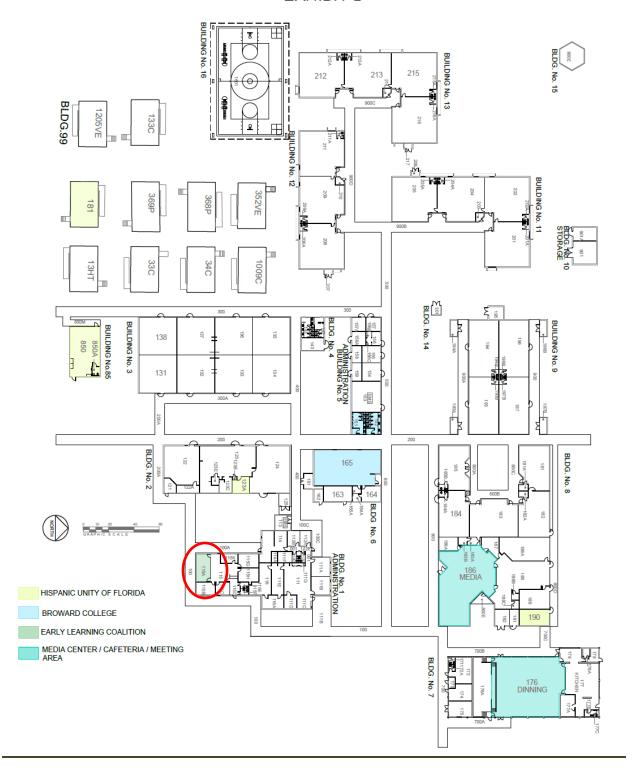
#### **Supporting Documents**

- SBBC Lease Exhibit A and B Floorplans
- Related party disclosure requirements under DEL Grant Agreement

### Gulfstream Early Childhood Center of Excellence "EXHIBIT A"



# Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence "EXHIBIT B"



#### DEL FY2021-22 GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBIT III AUDIT REQUIREMENTS (Page 59)

#### 2. Related Party Disclosures

- ...[T]he grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 112, F.S., Public Officers and Employees, as required by s. 1002.83(8) and s. 1002.84(20), F.S. for related party transactions.
  - **2.1.** Documentation of related party activity to support proper written notification to the entity's governing board is required and must be submitted to OEL for review/acceptance. Such supporting documentation includes the following items.
  - **2.1.1.** The impacted individual must complete the necessary conflict of interest disclosure forms.
  - **2.1.2.** Any governing board member(s) benefitting from the activity must disclose in advance in writing the conflict of interest and must abstain from the vote process.
  - **2.1.3.** Meeting minutes that reflect a valid vote of approval by two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the governing board.
  - **2.1.4.** A copy of the agreement or written summary of the transaction including the start date, purpose, amount/cost incurred and funding/OCA code(s) charged.
  - **2.1.5.** Related documentation to verify compliance with state purchasing rules.
  - **2.2.** No related party activities may be executed without approval from the Office.
  - **2.2.1.** Transactions under \$25,000 must be submitted to OEL for processing within 30 days after receipt of governing board approval.
  - **2.2.2.** Transactions of \$25,000 or more must be submitted to OEL for prior written approval before the contract/agreement/activity can be executed.
  - **2.3.** Related party activities and/or conflicts of interest occur when for any transaction the benefits of an interested party may be seen as competing with those of the State of Florida. Such conflicts of interest:
  - **2.3.1.** May be financial or non-financial.
  - **2.3.2.** May include actual, potential and perceived conflicts of interest.
  - **2.3.3.** Include organizational conflicts of interest that occur because of a relationship with an affiliate or subsidiary organization.
  - **2.3.4.** May occur due to governing board members and/or active entity employees.
  - **2.4.** Each ELC shall submit one electronic copy of the support files described above in Section 2.1 and any other supporting files considered necessary electronically to the report recipient indicated in Exhibit VI List of Reports. If the ELC does not have access to the OEL SharePoint site, OEL will provide alternative written instructions.



ITEM/MEETING:	B231CA6 / BOARD
DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	Related Party Purchase from the School Board of Broward County for
	Training Room Facility Usage Fees
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve Related Party Purchases for Training Room Facility Usage Fees at SBBC Gulfstream Center for period of September 1, 2022-June 30,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2023
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

In accordance with Florida Statutes and the DEL Grant Agreement, all related party agreements must be disclosed and approved by a 2/3 majority of the Board, and related parties must declare a conflict and abstain from voting for contracts and purchases where they are an interested party as an individual or as an organizational representative. The School Board of Broward County has a representative on the Coalition's Board of Directors.

#### **Current Status:**

Coalition staff would like to host up to four (4) "VPK Bootcamp" provider professional training sessions at the training facility on the Gulfstream Center campus because the facility is large and equipped with the type of classroom settings that the curriculum requires.

SBBC Policy 1341 details the use of School Board Facilities on non-school days, including the need and costs for security and custodial support. Rental fees are waived due to The Coalition's leasing agreement for office space already in place with SBBC and there will be four rooms made available for the trainings. SBBC has provided a quote for \$616 for security and custodial fees per training.

#### **Recommended action:**

The Executive Committee recommends that the Board approve related party transactions for training room facility usage fees at SBBC Gulfstream Center for period of September 1, 2022-June 30, 2023

#### **Supporting Documents**

Quote from SBBC for trainings





120 SW 4th Avenue, Hallandale Beach



#### QUOTE

Bill To:

Early Learning Coalition of Broward County

1475 W Cypress Creek Rd Suite 301

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

954-377-2188

Contact:

Family & Community Engagement

120 SW 4th Avenue

Hallandale Beach, FL 33009

754-323-4716

## **Event Details**

<u>Date:</u> Saturday, 9-24-22 <u>Times:</u>

Approximate Number of Participants:

<u>Use of Rooms:</u> Cafeteria, Media Center, Model Training Room, Arts Model Classroom

Focus: Early Learning Coalition Professional Development for Community Early Childhood

**Providers** 

Quantity	Description	Total
1	Campus Monitor: \$44.00 an hour X 7 hours	\$308.00
1	Custodial: \$176 for first four hours (minimum) + \$44.00 each additional hour X 7 hours	\$308.00
	Total	\$616.00

Fees detailed in School Board of Broward County Policy 1341: *USE OF BROWARD COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FOR NON-SCHOOL PURPOSES* 



ITEM/ MEETING:	B231CA7 / BOARD
DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	Amendment 4 of Keefe McCullough Agreement FY22 Financial Audit and
	other Services for the period July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve Amendment #4 of Keefe McCullough Agreement for FY22 Financial Audit and other Services for the period July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	\$100 additional (Original approved budget was \$42,500)
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima

In February 2020, ELC selected Keefe McCullough, a Fort Lauderdale based CPA firm that specializes in not for profits, to provide single audit services for a 5-year auditor Agreement Cycle.

In June 2022 the Board exercised the second renewal option for FY 2023 of the Keefe McCullough Agreement with a \$42,500 FY 23 budget.

#### **Current Status:**

ELC has received the new Engagement letters from Keefe McCullough with specific parameters for the upcoming Audit of FY 2022 as follows:

Service	Cost
FY 2021-2022 Audit of Financial Statements	\$27,250
Preparation of 2021 IRS Form 990	\$2,750
Plan Year end 2022 403B Annual Financial Audit	\$10,600
Preparation of 2021 IRS Tax Return Form 5500	\$2,000
Total	\$42,600

#### **Recommended Action:**

Audit Committee has approved the Engagement Letters and recommends the Board approve Amendment #4 of Keefe McCullough Agreement for FY22 Financial Audit and other Services for the period July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023

#### **Supporting Documents:**

- Engagement Letter for Audit of FY 2021-2022 Financial Statements and Form 990
- Engagement Letter for Plan Year 2022 403B Audit and Preparation of 2021 Form 5500



August 23, 2022

Ms. Christine Klima, Chief Administrative Officer Early Learning Coalition of Broward, Inc. 1475 West Cypress Creek Road, #301 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

#### Dear Christine:

We are pleased to confirm our understanding of the services we are to provide for Early Learning Coalition of Broward, Inc. (the "Organization") for the year ended June 30, 2022. This engagement letter represents the second renewal of the original agreement dated April 20, 2020.

#### **Audit Scope and Objectives**

We will audit the financial statements of the Organization, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements. Also, the following supplementary information accompanying the financial statements will be subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), and we will provide an opinion on it in relation to the financial statements as a whole in a report combined with our auditor's report on the financial statements, as required:

1. Schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

We will also prepare the Organization's federal information return (Form 990) for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The objectives of our audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion about whether your financial statements are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and to report on the fairness of the supplementary information referred to in the second paragraph when considered in relation to the financial statements as a whole. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements, including omissions, can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement of a reasonable user made based on the financial statements.

BEST PLACES TO WORK

The objectives also includes reporting on:

- Internal control over financial reporting and compliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and award agreements, noncompliance with which could have a material effect on the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- Internal control over compliance related to major programs/projects and an opinion (or disclaimer of opinion) on compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal awards and state financial assistance that could have a direct and material effect on each major program/project in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the Florida Single Audit Act and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements and Single Audit

We will conduct our audit in accordance with GAAS; the standards for financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996; the provisions of the Uniform Guidance; the Florida Single Audit Act and Chapter 10.650, *Rules of the Auditor General*, and will include tests of your accounting records, a determination of major federal programs and state projects in accordance with Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, *Rules of the Auditor General* and will include other procedures we consider necessary to enable us to express such an opinion. As part of an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We will evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management. We will also evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and determine whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation. We will plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether from (1) errors, (2) fraudulent financial reporting, (3) misappropriation of assets, or (4) violations of laws or governmental regulations that are attributable to the Organization or to acts by management or employees acting on behalf of the Organization. Because the determination of waste and abuse is subjective, *Government Auditing Standards* do not expect auditors to perform specific procedures to detect waste or abuse in financial audits nor do they expect auditors to provide reasonable assurance of detecting waste or abuse.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, combined with the inherent limitations of internal control, and because we will not perform a detailed examination of all transactions, there is an unavoidable risk that some material misstatements or noncompliance may not be detected by us, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*. In addition, an audit is not designed to detect immaterial misstatements or violations of laws or governmental regulations that do not have a direct and material effect on the financial statements or on major federal programs and state projects. However, we will inform the appropriate level of management of any material errors, any fraudulent financial reporting, or misappropriation of assets that comes to our attention. We will also inform the appropriate level of management of any violations of laws or governmental regulations that come to our attention, unless clearly inconsequential. We will include such matters in the reports required for a Single Audit. Our responsibility as auditors is limited to the period covered by our audit and does not extend to any later periods for which we are not engaged as auditors.



We will also conclude, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

Our procedures will include tests of documentary evidence supporting the transactions recorded in the accounts, tests of the physical existence of inventories, and direct confirmation of receivables and certain assets and liabilities by correspondence with selected individuals, funding sources, creditors, and financial institutions. We will also request written representations from your attorneys as part of the engagement.

We have identified the following significant risk(s) of material misstatement as part of our audit planning:

- Management override of controls
- Improper revenue recognition
- The risk of non-compliance with rules and regulations

Our audit of financial statements does not relieve you of your responsibilities.

#### Audit Procedures - Internal Control

We will obtain an understanding of the Organization and its environment, including internal control relevant to the audit, sufficient to identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and to design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentation, or the override of internal control. Tests of controls may be performed to test the effectiveness of certain controls that we consider relevant to preventing and detecting errors and fraud that are material to the financial statements and to preventing and detecting misstatements resulting from illegal acts and other noncompliance matters that have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. Our tests, if performed, will be less in scope than would be necessary to render an opinion on internal control and, accordingly, no opinion will be expressed in our report on internal control issued pursuant to *Government Auditing Standards*.

As required by the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, *Rules of the Auditor General*, we will perform tests of controls over compliance to evaluate the effectiveness of the design and operation of controls that we consider relevant to preventing or detecting material noncompliance with compliance requirements applicable to each major federal award program and state project. However, our tests will be less in scope than would be necessary to render an opinion on those controls and, accordingly, no opinion will be expressed in our report on internal control issued pursuant to the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

An audit is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Accordingly, we will express no such opinion. However, during the audit, we will communicate to management and those charged with governance internal control related matters that are required to be communicated under AICPA professional standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, the Florida Single Audit Act and Chapter 10.650, *Rules of the Auditor General*.



#### **Audit Procedures - Compliance**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we will perform tests of the Organization's compliance with provisions of applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and agreements, including grant agreements. However, the objective of those procedures will not be to provide an opinion on overall compliance, and we will not express such an opinion in our report on compliance issued pursuant to *Government Auditing Standards*.

The Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General requires that we also plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the auditee has complied with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal award programs and state projects applicable to major programs/projects. Our procedures will consist of tests of transactions and other applicable procedures described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and Florida State Projects Compliance Supplement for the types of compliance requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Organization's major programs/projects. For programs/projects that are included in the OMB Compliance Supplement or the Florida State Projects Compliance Supplement, our compliance and internal control procedures will relate to the compliance requirements that the OMB Compliance Supplement or the Florida State Projects Compliance Supplement identifies as being subject to audit. The purpose of these procedures will be to express an opinion on the Organization's compliance with requirements applicable to each of its major programs/projects in our report on compliance issued pursuant to the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### Other Services

We will prepare the Organization's federal information return for the year ended June 30, 2022 based on information provided by you. We will also assist in preparing the financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, and related notes of the Organization in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the Uniform Guidance, and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General based on information provided by you. These nonaudit services do not constitute an audit under Government Auditing Standards and such services will not be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards. We will perform the services in accordance with applicable professional standards, including the Statements on Standards for Tax Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The other services are limited to the financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, related notes, and tax services previously defined. We, in our sole professional judgment, reserve the right to refuse to perform any procedure or take any action that could be construed as assuming management responsibilities. We will advise management with regard to tax positions taken in the preparation of the information return, but management must make all decisions with regard to those matters.

You agree to assume all management responsibilities relating to the tax services, financial statements, schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance, related notes, and any other nonaudit services we provide. You will be required to acknowledge in the management representation letter the tax services provided and our assistance with preparation of the financial statements, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, and related notes and that you have evaluated the adequacy of our services and have reviewed and approved the results of the services, the financial statements, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, and related notes prior to their issuance and have accepted responsibility for them. Further, you agree to oversee the nonaudit services by designating an individual, preferably from senior management, with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of those services; and accept responsibility for them.



#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements and Single Audits

Our audit will be conducted on the basis that you acknowledge and understand your responsibility for (1) designing, implementing, establishing, and maintaining effective internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, including internal controls over federal programs and state projects, and for evaluating and monitoring ongoing activities to help ensure that appropriate goals and objectives are met; (2) following laws and regulations; (3) ensuring that there is reasonable assurance that government programs are administered in compliance with compliance requirements; and (4) ensuring that management and financial information is reliable and properly reported. Management is also responsible for implementing systems designed to achieve compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements. You are also responsible for the selection and application of accounting principles; for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, and all accompanying information in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for compliance with applicable laws and regulations (including federal and state statutes), rules and the provisions of contracts and grant agreements (including award agreements). Your responsibilities also include identifying significant contractor relationships in which the contractor has responsibility for program compliance and for the accuracy and completeness of that information.

You are also responsible for making drafts of financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, all financial records and related information available to us and for the accuracy and completeness of that information (including information from outside of the general and subsidiary ledgers). You are also responsible for providing us with (1) access to all information of which you are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, identification of all related parties and all related party relationships and transactions, and other matters; (2) access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed to perform an audit under the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General; (3) additional information that we may request for the purpose of the audit, and (4) unrestricted access to persons within the Organization from whom we determine it necessary to obtain audit evidence. At the conclusion of our audit we will require certain written representations from you about the financial statements; schedule of expenditure of federal awards and state financial assistance; federal award programs and state projects; compliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements; and related matters.

Your responsibilities include adjusting the financial statements to correct material misstatements and confirming to us in the management representation letter that the effects of any uncorrected misstatements aggregated by us during the current engagement and pertaining to the latest period presented are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.



You are responsible for the design and implementation of programs and controls to prevent and detect fraud, and for informing us about all known or suspected fraud affecting the Organization involving (1) management, (2) employees who have significant roles in internal control, and (3) others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements. Your responsibilities include informing us of your knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the Organization received in communications from employees, former employees, grantors, regulators, or others. In addition, you are responsible for identifying and ensuring that the Organization complies with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, agreements, and grants. You are also responsible for taking timely and appropriate steps to remedy fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements that we report. Additionally, as required by the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General, it is management's responsibility to evaluate and monitor noncompliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal awards state financial assistance; take prompt action when instances of noncompliance are identified including noncompliance identified in audit findings; promptly follow up and take corrective action on reported audit findings; and prepare a summary schedule of prior audit findings and a separate corrective action plan.

You are responsible for identifying all federal and state awards received and understanding and complying with the compliance requirements and for the preparation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (including notes and noncash assistance received) in conformity with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General. You agree to include our report on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance in any document that contains, and indicates that we have reported on, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. You also agree to include the audited financial statements with any presentation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance that includes our report thereon. Your responsibilities include acknowledging to us in the written representation letter that (1) you are responsible for presentation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance in accordance with Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General; (2) you believe the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, including its form and content, is stated fairly in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General; (3) the methods of measurement or presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period (or, if they have changed, the reasons for such changes); and (4) you have disclosed to us any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement or presentation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining a process for tracking the status of audit findings and recommendations. Management is also responsible for identifying and providing report copies of previous financial audits, attestation engagements, performance audits, or other studies related to the objectives discussed in the Audit Scope and Objectives section of this letter. This responsibility includes relaying to us corrective actions taken to address significant findings and recommendations resulting from those audits, attestation engagements, performance audits, or studies. You are also responsible for providing management's views on our current findings, conclusions, and recommendations, as well as your planned corrective actions for the report, and for the timing and format for providing that information.

#### Engagement Administration, Fees, and Other

We understand that your employees will prepare all cash, accounts receivable, and other confirmations we request and will locate any documents selected by us for testing.



At the conclusion of the engagement, we will complete the appropriate sections of the Data Collection Form that summarizes our audit findings. It is management's responsibility to electronically submit the reporting package (including financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, summary schedule of prior audit findings, auditors' reports, and corrective action plan) along with the Data Collection Form to the federal audit clearinghouse. We will coordinate with you the electronic submission and certification. The Data Collection Form and the reporting package must be submitted within the earlier of 30 calendar days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine months after the end of the audit period.

We will provide copies of our reports to the Organization; however, management is responsible for distribution of the reports and the financial statements. Unless restricted by law or regulation, or containing privileged and confidential information, copies of our reports are to be made available for public inspection.

The audit documentation for this engagement is the property of Keefe McCullough and constitutes confidential information. However, subject to applicable laws and regulations, audit documentation and appropriate individuals, will be made available upon request and in a timely manner to the Florida Auditor General or its designee, a federal agency providing direct or indirect funding, or the U.S. Government Accountability Office for purposes of a quality review of the audit, to resolve audit findings, or to carry out oversight responsibilities. We will notify you of any such request. If requested, access to such audit documentation will be provided under the supervision of Keefe McCullough personnel. Furthermore, upon request, we may provide copies of selected audit documentation to the aforementioned parties. These parties may intend, or decide, to distribute the copies or information contained therein to others, including other governmental agencies.

The audit documentation for this engagement will be retained for a minimum of five years after the report release date or for any additional period requested by a state or federal agency. If we are aware that a federal or state awarding agency, pass-through entity, or auditee is contesting an audit finding, we will contact the party(ies) contesting the audit finding for guidance prior to destroying the audit documentation.

William G. Benson, C.P.A. is the engagement partner and is responsible for supervising the engagement and signing the reports or authorizing another individual to sign them.

Our fee for auditing services rendered will be based upon the difficulty of your engagement and the time and skill level of our personnel assigned. Work is assigned, according to its complexity, to the appropriate member of our staff. Our fee for the audit engagement will not exceed the following:

	Audited	Preparation
	Financial	of IRS
	Statements	Form 990
June 30, 2022	\$ 27,250	\$ 2,750

An invoice for the services provided will be presented at the completion of the engagement or at the end of each semi-monthly period, whichever occurs first. Payment of our invoice is due when rendered. If our time charges are less than the estimated fee above, our fee will be adjusted downward accordingly. If circumstances arise indicating the time expended and/or to be expended will be in excess of the time covered by our estimated fee above, we will immediately consult with you to discuss the reasons and resulting estimated added fee.



#### Reporting

We will issue written reports upon completion of our Single Audits. Our reports will be addresses to the Board of Directors. Circumstances may arise in which our reports may differ from their expected form and content based on the results of our audits. Depending on the nature of these circumstances, it may be necessary for us to modify our opinion, add a separate section, or add an emphasis-of-matter or other-matter paragraph to our auditor's reports, or if necessary, withdraw from this engagement. If our opinion is other than unmodified, we will discuss the reasons with you in advance. If, for any reason, we are unable to complete the audit or are unable to form or have not formed an opinion, we may decline to express an opinion or issue reports, or we may withdraw from this engagement.

The Government Auditing Standards report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters will state that (1) the purpose of the report is solely to describe the scope of testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance and (2) the report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. The Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General report on internal control over compliance will state that the purpose of the report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General. Both reports will state that the report is not suitable for any other purpose.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you and believe this letter accurately summarizes the significant terms of our engagement. If you have any questions, please let us know. If you agree with the terms of our engagement as described in this letter, please sign the enclosed copy and return it to us.

Very Truly Yours,

KEEFE MCCULLOUGH

William G. Benson, C.P.A.

RESPONSE:

This letter correctly sets forth the understanding of Early Learning Coalition of Broward, Inc.

Date: 2022.09.02 14:24:49 -04'00'	Renee Podolsky Aug 31, 2022 15:32 EDT)
Management signature	Governance Signature
Chief Executive Officer	Audit Committee Chair
Title	Title
	Aug 31, 2022
Date	Date

Da.com | 6550 N Federal Hwy, 4th Floor, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 Phone: 954.771.0896 Fax: 954.938.9353 Accounting Firms | South Florida Business Journal Top 400 Accounting Firms in the U.S. | INSIDE Public Accounting





August 19, 2022

Ms. Christine Klima, Chief Administrative Officer Early Learning Coalition of Broward, Inc. Retirement Plan 1475 West Cypress Creek Road, #301 For Lauderdale, Florida 33309

#### Dear Christine:

We are pleased to confirm our understanding of the services we are to provide for Early Learning Coalition of Broward, Inc. Retirement Plan (the "Plan") for the year ended December 31, 2022 in connection with its annual reporting obligation under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

#### **Audit Scope and Objectives**

Except as described below, we will audit the financial statements of the Plan, an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), as permitted by ERISA Section 103(a)(3)(C) (ERISA Section 103(a)(3)(C) audit). The financial statements which comprise the statement of net assets available for benefits as of December 31, 2021, and the related statement of changes in net assets available for benefits for the year then ended, and the disclosures (collectively, the "financial statements"). We will also report on the supplemental schedules of the Plan for the year ended December 31, 2021. The following supplementary information accompanying the financial statements, as applicable, will be subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures:

- 1. Assets (Held at End of Year) and Assets (Acquired and Disposed of Within Year).
- 2. Loans or Fixed Income Obligations in Default or Classified as Uncollectible.
- 3. Reportable Transactions.
- Nonexempt Transactions.
- Delinquent Participant Contributions.

These financial statements and supplemental schedules are required to be included in the Plan's Form 5500 filing with the Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA) of the Department of Labor (DOL).

Except as described in the following paragraph, the objectives of our audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion about whether your financial statements are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards ("GAAS") will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements, including omissions, can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment of a reasonable user made based on the financial statements.

B P # W

You have determined it is permissible in the circumstances and elected to have the audits of the Plan's financial statements performed in accordance with ERISA Section 103(a)(C) pursuant to 29 CFR 2520.103-8 of the DOL's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA. As permitted by ERISA Section 103(a)(3)(C), our audit need not extend to any statements or information related to assets held for investment of the Plan (investment information) by The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company, the custodian, which is a bank or similar institution or insurance carrier that is regulated, supervised, and subject to periodic examination by a state or federal agency, that prepared and certified the statements or information regarding assets so held in accordance with 20 CFR 2520.103-5. Our audit will not extend to the certified investment information, except for obtaining and reading the certification, comparing the certified investment information with the related information presented and disclosed in the financial statements and supplemental schedules, and reading the disclosures relating to the certified investment information to assess whether they are in accordance with the presentation and disclosure requirements of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, the objective of an ERISA Section 103(a)(3)(C) audit is not to express an opinion about whether the financial statements as a whole are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statement

Except as described above, we will conduct our audit in accordance with GAAS and will include tests of your accounting records and other procedures we consider necessary, except that assets and related transactions certified by the trustee will not be tested. As part of an audit in accordance with GAAS, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We will evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management. We will also evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and determine whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation. We will plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether from (1) errors, (2) fraudulent financial reporting, (3) misappropriation of assets, or (4) violations of laws or governmental regulations, including prohibited transactions with parties in interest or other violations of ERISA rules and regulations, that are attributable to the Plan or to acts by management or employees acting on behalf of the Plan.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, combined with the inherent limitations of internal control, and because we will not perform a detailed examination of all transactions, there is an unavoidable risk that some material misstatements may not be detected by us, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with GAAS, except as previously noted. In addition, an audit is not designed to detect immaterial misstatements or violations of laws or governmental regulations that do not have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, we will inform the appropriate level of management of any material errors, fraudulent financial reporting, or misappropriation of assets that comes to our attention. We will also inform the appropriate level of management of any violations of laws or governmental regulations that come to our attention, unless clearly inconsequential and will include prohibited transactions in the supplemental schedule of nonexempt transactions as required by the instructions to Form 5500. Our responsibility as auditors is limited to the period covered by our audit and does not extend to any later periods for which we are not engaged as auditors.

We will obtain an understanding of the Plan and its environment, including internal control relevant to the audit, sufficient to identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and to design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentation, or the override of internal control. An audit is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify deficiencies in internal control. Accordingly, we will express no such opinion. However, during the audit, we will communicate to you and those charged with governance internal control related matters that are required to be communicated under professional standards.

We have identified the following significant risk of material misstatement as part of our audit planning:

Management override of internal controls

We will also conclude, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Plan's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

Our procedures will include tests of documentary evidence supporting the transactions recorded in the accounts and direct confirmation of investments, except those certified to by the trustee, and certain other assets and liabilities by correspondence with financial institutions, and other third parties. We will also request written representations from your attorneys as part of the engagement.

In addition, we will perform certain procedures directed at considering the Plan's compliance with applicable Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requirements for tax exempt status and ERISA plan qualification requirements. However, you should understand that our audit is not specifically designed for and should not be relied upon to disclose matters affecting plan qualifications or compliance with the ERISA and IRS requirements. If during the audit we become aware of any instances of any such matters or ways in which management practices can be improved, we will communicate them to you.

Out audit of the financial statements does not relieve you of your responsibilities.

#### Other Services

We will prepare the Plan's Form 5500, including required schedules, for the year ended December 31, 2022 based on information provided to you. After we have completed the Plan's Form 5500 and required schedules, we will authorize the Plan to include our auditor's report on the financial statements and supplemental schedules with the Plan's Form 5500 filing. We will also assist in preparing the financial statements of the Plan in conformity with GAAP based on information provided by you.

We will perform the services in accordance with applicable professional standards, including the Statements on Standards for Tax Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The other services are limited to the financial statement and Form 5500 services previously defined. We, in our sole professional judgement, reserve the right to refuse to perform any procedure or take any action that could be construed as assuming management responsibilities. We will advise management with regard to the preparation of the Form 5500, but management must make all decisions with regard to those matters.

> SOUTH FLORIDA BUSINESS JOURNAL BEST PLACES TO WORK

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Our audit will be conducted on the basis that you acknowledge and understand your responsibility for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, including monitoring ongoing activities; for the selection and application of accounting principles; for establishing an accounting and financial reporting process for determining appropriate value measurements; and for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. You are also responsible for making drafts of financial statements, all financial records and related information available to us and for the accuracy and completeness of that information (including the information from outside of the general and subsidiary ledgers).

You are also responsible for providing us with (1) access to all information of which you are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, identification of all related parties and all related-party relationships and transactions, and other matters; (2) additional information that we may request for the purpose of the audit, and (3) unrestricted access to persons within the plan from whom we determine it necessary to obtain audit evidence. You are also responsible for maintaining a current plan instrument, including all plan amendments; and for administering the Plan and determining that the Plan's transactions that are presented and disclosed in the financial statements are in conformity with the Plan's provisions, including maintaining sufficient records with respect to each of the participants to determine the benefits due or which may become due to such participants. You are also responsible for determining whether (1) an ERISA Section 103(a)(3)(C) audit is permissible under the circumstances; (2) the investment information is prepared and certified by a qualified institution as described in 29 CFR 2520.103-8; (3) the certification meets the requirements in 29 CFR 2520.103-5; and (4) the certified investment information is appropriately measured, presented, and disclosure in accordance with the applicable financial reporting framework. You are also responsible for providing to us, prior to the dating of our report, a draft of the Plan's Form 5500 that is substantially complete. At the conclusion of our audit, we will require certain written representations from you about the financial statements and related matters.

Your responsibilities include adjusting the financial statements to correct material misstatements and confirming to us in the written management representation letter that the effects of any uncorrected misstatements aggregated by us during the current engagement and pertaining to the latest period presented are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

You are responsible for the design and implementation of programs and controls to prevent and detect fraud, and for informing us about all known or suspected fraud affecting the Plan involving (1) Plan management, (2) employees who have significant roles in internal control, and (3) others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements. Your responsibilities include informing us of your knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the Plan received in communications from employees, former employees, regulators, or others. In addition, you are responsible for identifying and ensuring that the Plan complies with applicable laws and regulations. You are responsible for the fair presentation of the supplemental schedules and the form and content of the supplemental schedules in conformity with the DOL's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under ERISA. You agree to include our report on the supplementary information in any document that contains, and indicates that we have reported on, the supplementary information. You also agree to include the audited financial statements with any presentation of the supplementary information that includes our report thereon.

You agree to assume all management responsibilities for any nonattest services we provide; oversee the services by designating an individual, preferably from senior management, with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of the services; and accept responsibility for them.

B P t W

BEST PLACES TO WORK

#### Engagement Administration, Fees, and Other

We understand that your personnel will prepare schedules, analyses and all confirmations we request and will locate any invoices or other documents selected by us for testing.

The audit documentation for this engagement is the property of Keefe, McCullough & Co., LLP and constitutes confidential information. However, we may be requested to make certain audit documentation available to the U.S. Department of Labor pursuant to authority given to it by law. If requested, access to such audit documentation will be provided under the supervision of Keefe, McCullough & Co., LLP's personnel. Furthermore, upon request, we may provide copies of selected audit documentation to the U.S. Department of Labor. The U.S. Department of Labor may intend, or decide, to distribute the copies of information contained therein to others, including other governmental agencies.

Martha G. Parker, C.P.A. is the engagement partner and is responsible for supervising the engagement and signing the report or authorizing another individual to sign it.

Our fees for the services described in this letter are as follows:

Year End	Annual Financial Audit	Preparation of IRS Tax Return (Form 5500)*
December 31, 2021	\$ 10,600	\$ 2,000
		* if applicable

As noted above, the fee for the annual financial audit will not exceed \$ 10,600. The fee estimate is based on anticipated cooperation from personnel and the assumption that unexpected circumstances will not be encountered during the engagement. If significant additional time is necessary, we will keep you informed of any problems we encounter and our fees will be adjusted accordingly. An invoice for the services provided will be presented at the completion of the engagement or at the end of each semi-monthly billing period, whichever occurs first. Payment of our invoice is due when rendered.

#### Reporting

We will issue a written report upon completion of our audit of the Plan's financial statements. Our report will be addressed to the Plan Administrator and Trustee of the Plan. Circumstances may arise in which our report may differ from its expected form and content based on the results of our audit. Depending on the nature of these circumstances, it may be necessary for us to further modify our report or add an emphasis-of-matter or other-matter paragraph to our auditor's report, or if necessary, withdraw from this engagement. If our report will include other modifications, we will discuss the reasons with you in advance. If, for any reason, we are unable to complete the engagement, we may decline to issue a report or withdraw from this engagement.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to the Plan and believe this letter accurately summarizes the significant terms of our engagement. If you have any questions, please let us know. If you agree with the terms of our engagement as described in this letter, please sign the enclosed copy and return it to us.

Early Learning Coalition of Broward,	Inc.
Retirement Plan	

-6-

August 19, 2022

Regards,

KEEFE McCULLOUGH

Martha G. Parker, C.P.A.

Acknowledgment:

Officer's signature

Early Learning Coalition of Broward, Inc. Retirement Plan

Renee Podolsky (Aug 31, 2022 15:32 EDT)

Audit Committee Chair

Aug 31, 2022

Date

Officer's title



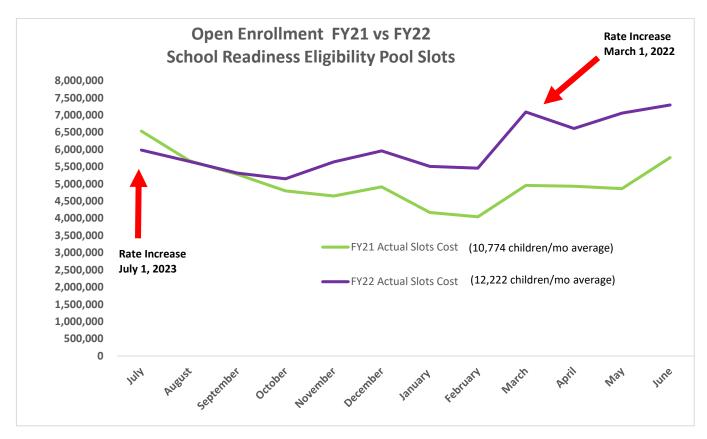


ITEM/MEETING	B231FIN1 / BOARD
DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	FY 2022 Preliminary Financial Results (Unaudited) Pending 13 <sup>th</sup> Month Adjustments
FOR ACTION:	No
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	None. FYI only
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	None
ELC STAFF LEAD	C. Klima

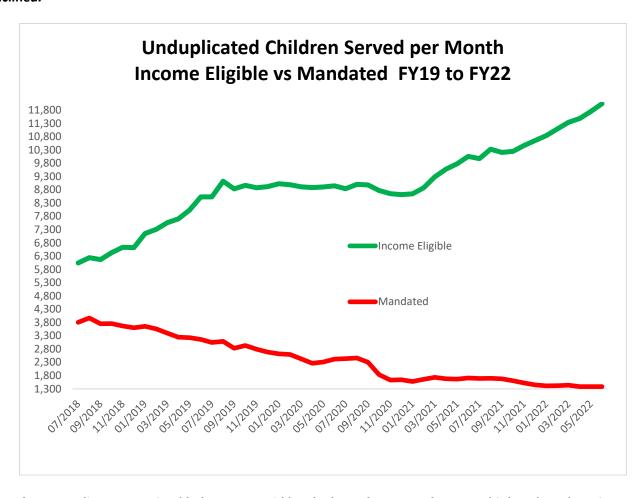
During the month of August, following the end of each fiscal year, the ELC prepares preliminary financial results for the financial year just ended for information and discussion purposes only. Until the end of September, when "13<sup>th</sup> month" (and final) invoices are due to DEL, ELC's books for fiscal year 2022 will remain open and material changes are still possible. After the final invoice to DEL is submitted, the information-gathering process for ELC's annual audit begins and the auditors conduct their field work from October to November. Because of this lengthy timeline for closeout set by DEL, **the following analysis is preliminary only and not intended as a final report.** 

<u>Current Status:</u> Financial Highlights of Fiscal Year 2022 (July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022) include:

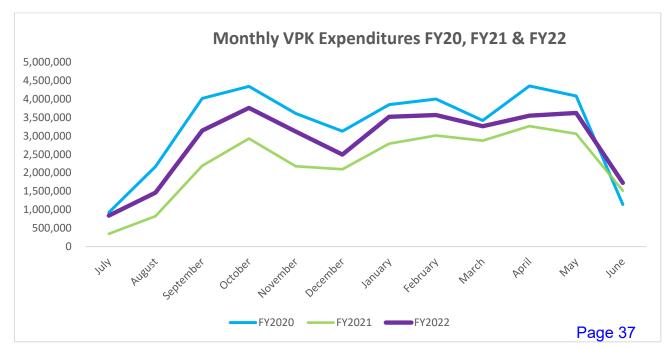
- 1. New, sustainable funding allowed ELC Broward to achieve two long-sought School Readiness goals for the first time in Coalition history:
  - a. Cleared Broward's historically persistent waiting list of over 3,000 children and eliminated waiting time for new enrollments from April 2022 forward. The average number of children served each month in FY 22 increased by nearly 1,500 children since the prior year; and by over 2,800 children or 30% since 2017
  - b. Brought Broward's Maximum Reimbursement Rate for Providers up to the current Federal Targets (75<sup>th</sup> Percentile) by securing DEL approval for two incremental increases in FY22 on top of two secured in prior years.



 Elimination of waiting time spurred a marked increase in the number of Income Eligible children served in the School Readiness pool each month during two years of open enrollment; while the number of children referred for mandated services from Child Welfare Agencies, CareerSource and other partner agencies gradually declined.



3. VPK slot expenditures remained below pre-Covid levels throughout FY22 but were higher than the prior year. The State of Florida VPK estimating conference report projects that VPK participation rates will return to pre-Covid levels in FY23 (73%). Average children served each month was 14,000, 9,000 and 12,000 in FY20, FY21, and FY22 respectively.



4. More than \$43 Million in Pandemic Relief Initiatives Paid Directly to Providers and Families (Over \$80 million since June 2020). CRRSA and ARPA Grants and other Supports will continue in FY23

Pandemic Relief Special Pass Through Initiatives	F	Y20	FY21		FY22	Total
Stipends & Grants (CARES, CRRSA, ARPA) Statewide Initiatives	\$	462,645	\$ 12,981,868	\$	43,193,891	\$ 56,638,404
First Responders Slots & Other Support (CARES) Statewide Initiative	2	,562,400	12,794,220			15,356,620
Stipends & Grants(CCDF) Local Broward Initiatives	1	,784,103	6,177,835			7,961,938
Books for Kids (Bookworms & others) Local Broward Initiatives		3,917	280,982		213,782	498,681
Total	\$ 4,8	813,065	\$ 32,234,905	\$4	3,407,673	\$ 80,455,643

- 5. The Majority of School Readiness Fund Overpayments that resulted from DEL's faulty 2018 EFS Mod system rollout was collected in installments during FY22.
  - More than \$1.7 million in overpayments have been collected in full
  - 9 Providers with remaining balances will complete their installment plans over the next 2 fiscal years
  - 7% of providers were confirmed delinquent or closed, and \$391K (16%) has been referred to DEL as uncollectable
  - ELC Accounting staff are working on the final analysis for all three affected fiscal years covering the period July 1, 2018 through June 3, 2021 and will return funds collected to date back to DEL after the FY22 books are closed.

EFS Mod Overpayment Recovery Status as of August 2022								
Status	Count of Providers	0	verpayment Amount					
Zero Balance	343							
Paid in Full	250	\$	1,782,952					
Installment Plans	9		316,392					
Delinquent/Closed	48		391,509					
Total	650	\$	2,490,853					

- 6. Preliminary Year end results currently indicate a small net surplus of approximately 21k due to the following:
  - Approximately \$24K in surplus income received at year end from the University of Florida for administration of FOTA stipends. This amount may be adjusted when the FY22 books are closed in September.
  - \$3K in depreciation and other expenses for costs not otherwise allowable for reimbursement by DEL or other funding.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

Preliminary, Unaudited FY2022 Financial Statements pending 13<sup>th</sup> Month Adjustments for Discussion Only



# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc.

# PRELIMINARY, UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022 For The Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

Submitted to the Board for Discussion Only
September 12, 2022

# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2021-2022 Statement of Financial Position As of June 30, 2022

	Ju	ine 30, 2022	Ju	ne 30, 2021
Assets:				
Cash	\$	10,062,564	\$	4,958,880
Grants Receivable		2,286,215		11,796,405
Accounts Receivable		132,739		185,588
Due From Providers		190,379		1,730,461
Prepaid Expense		238,585		206,707
Fixed Assets		11,484		13,262
Total Assets	\$	12,921,967	\$	18,891,303
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$	1,507,445	\$	1,702,337
Salary & Benefits Payable	·	182,584	·	428,381
Compensated Absences		393,550		394,749
Rent Abatement		209,758		169,154
Due to Providers		8,942,087		14,471,502
Due to Other Agencies		1,328,092		1,371,929
Deferred Revenue		19,654		35,488
Total Liabilities	\$	12,583,170	\$	18,573,539
Net Assets				
Unrestricted		338,797		317,764
Total Net Assets		338,797		317,764
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	12,921,967	\$	18,891,303

#### Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2021-2022 Statement of Activities For The Month Ending June 30, 2022

		Jun 2022 Actual	,	FY 2022 YTD Actual		FY 2021 YTD Actual
Revenue						
DEL School Readiness	\$	7,662,169	\$	74,971,629	\$	64,093,701
DEL School Readiness Match Pool		397,667		5,331,417		5,489,725
DEL Preschool Development Grant		10,439		256,456		872,970
DEL - CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		237,446		22,047,036		27,543,012
DEL-ARPA Pandemic Relief		8,319,622		21,245,313		
ESSER II Elem & Secndry School Emerg. Relief II		10,500		403,260		
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		1,727,896		34,070,298		27,139,415
CSC - Income Eligible		553,836		3,483,105		4,502,338
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		210,109		2,312,873		1,725,958
Broward County- SR Match		139,853		1,896,240		1,902,150
Broward County - Special Needs		911		141,655		303,639
Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr		5,215		72,910		49,900
Local Match: United Way & Cities		13,339		406,881		371,321
BECE & Misc	\$	(106)	_	13,103	\$	291,208
Total Revenue	\$	19,288,896	\$	166,652,174	<u> </u>	134,285,337
Expenses						
Child Care Slots and Incentives:						
DEL School Readiness	\$	6,231,236	\$	62,134,777	\$	49,028,656
DEL School Readiness Match Pool	•	397,667	•	5,331,417		5,489,725
DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		-		13,230		12,861,548
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		1,661,897		32,759,542		26,047,263
CSC - Income Eligible		525,240		3,148,517		3,981,297
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		187,726		2,095,359		1,552,987
Broward County- Income Eligible		124,314		1,685,547		1,690,800
Broward County - Special Needs		809		125,915		269,901
Municipalities-SR Local Match		13,758		406,885		371,341
BECE & Misc		-		250		207,406
Stipends and Grants to Providers		8,689,543		43,688,569		18,993,199
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations		-		-		,
Total Child Care Slots and Incentives	\$	17,832,191	\$	151,390,008	\$	120,494,124
Sub Paciniant Evnanca						
Sub Recipient Expense	¢	_	ċ	_	ć	1 102 900
School Board of Broward County	\$	- 26 500	\$	- 100 386	\$	1,192,800
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum	\$	- 26,500 51 577	\$	- 109,386	\$	87,791
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward		51,577		447,355		87,791 455,193
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense	\$ <b>\$</b>	•	\$ <b>\$</b>	•	\$ <b>\$</b>	87,791
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense ELC Expense	\$	51,577 <b>78,078</b>	\$	447,355 <b>556,741</b>	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b>
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits		51,577 <b>78,078</b> 1,197,881		447,355 <b>556,741</b> 12,137,659		87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys	\$	51,577 <b>78,078</b>	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors	\$	51,577 <b>78,078</b> 1,197,881 10,056	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones	\$	51,577 78,078 1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600	\$	87,791 455,193 <b>1,735,783</b> 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043 6,612	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253 675	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763 6,773
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043 6,612 - 1,778	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253 675 1,778	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763 6,773 3,916
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense  Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation  Total ELC Expense	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043 6,612 - 1,778 1,590,236	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253 675 1,778 14,684,393	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763 6,773 3,916 12,059,222
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation  Total ELC Expense  Total Expenses	\$ \$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043 6,612 - 1,778 1,590,236  19,500,505	\$ \$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253 675 1,778 14,684,393 166,631,141	\$ \$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763 6,773 3,916 12,059,222
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense  Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation  Total ELC Expense  Total Expenses Change in net assets	\$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043 6,612 - 1,778 1,590,236	\$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253 675 1,778 14,684,393 166,631,141	\$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763 6,773 3,916 12,059,222 134,289,130 (3,792)
School Board of Broward County Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation  Total ELC Expense  Total Expenses	\$ \$	51,577 78,078  1,197,881 10,056 - 8,200 52,050 22,142 2,239 46,870 1,084 22,944 12,854 9,635 848 195,043 6,612 - 1,778 1,590,236  19,500,505	\$ \$	447,355 556,741 12,137,659 52,138 36,500 46,637 572,330 88,386 42,105 562,585 8,310 240,496 216,068 59,263 66,600 213,893 248,719 90,253 675 1,778 14,684,393 166,631,141	\$ \$	87,791 455,193 1,735,783 10,279,570 62,127 37,500 2,697 185,427 10,465 33,492 524,544 10,679 207,835 168,964 55,444 47,170 280,982 106,872 34,763 6,773 3,916 12,059,222

Page 41

# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2021-2022 Annual Budget to Actual by Month For The Period Ending June 30, 2022 Detail

		FY 2022		YTD			% of	
		Budget		Actual		Balance	Budget	Notes
_	Aı	mendment 4						_
Revenue:  DEL School Readiness	\$	74 701 042	ċ	74 071 620	ć	(170 697)	100%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
DEL School Readiness Match Pool	Ş	74,791,942 5,380,330	Ş	74,971,629 5,331,417	Ş	(179,687) 48,913	99%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
DEL Preschool Development Grant		583,513		256,456		327,057	44%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
DEL - CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		28,032,779		22,047,036		5,985,743	79%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
DEL-ARPA Pandemic Relief		62,858,213		21,245,313		41,612,900	34%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
DEL-CLASS Related Grants		356,870		403,260		(46,390)	113%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		40,113,923		34,070,298		6,043,625	85%	Lower than Normal due to Pandemic
CSC - Income Eligible		4,594,530		3,483,105		1,111,425	76%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,968,621		2,312,873		655,748	78%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Broward County- SR Match		1,896,249		1,896,240		9	100%	
Broward County - Special Needs		559,084		141,655		417,429	25%	Balance will be shifted to BC Match
Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr		35,000		72,910		(37,910)	208%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
Local Match: United Way & Cities		500,000		406,881		93,119	81%	Target to be revised in FY23
BECE & Misc		50,000		13,103		36,897	26%	Lower fees charged for Virtual BECE
Total Revenue	\$	222,721,054	\$	166,652,174	\$	56,068,880	75%	
Expense								_
Child Care Slots and Incentives								
DEL School Readiness	\$	60,770,917	ς	62,134,777	\$	(1,363,860)	102%	
DEL School Readiness Match Pool	Y	5,380,330	7	5,331,417	7	48,913	99%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		128,086		13,230		114,856	10%	Restricted to VPK Closure Costs
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		38,571,079		32,759,542		5,811,538	85%	Lower than normal due to Pandemic
CSC - Income Eligible		4,135,077		3,148,517		986,560	76%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,671,759		2,095,359		576,400	78%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Broward County- Income Eligible		1,685,555		1,685,547		370,400	100%	Balance Carried Forward to 1 123
Broward County - Special Needs		496,963		125,915		371,048	25%	Balance will be shifted to BC Match
		•		•		•		balance will be stiffled to be Match
Local Match: United Way & Cities		500,000		406,885		93,115	81%	5 1 5 15 1, 500
Stipends and Grants to Providers		87,595,574		43,688,569		43,907,005	50%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations  Total Child Care Slots and Incentives	Ś	3,350,118	ć	151,390,008	\$	3,350,118	0% <b>74%</b>	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Total Clina Care Slots and Incentives	<del>-</del>	205,285,459	۶	151,550,006	· ·	53,895,451	7470	_
Sub Recipient Expense								
Children's Forum		139,212	\$	109,386		29,826	79%	Staff Vacancies in 3rd & 4th Quarters
Nova Southeastern University		175,000		-		175,000	0%	Expensed as Consultant Fees
211 Broward		462,000		447,355		14,645	97%	_
Total Sub Recipient Expense	\$	776,212	\$	556,741	\$	219,471	72%	_
ELC Expense								
Salaries & Benefits	\$	13,002,564	\$	12,137,659	\$	864,905	93%	Balance Reallocated to Slots
Attorneys		99,000		52,138		46,862	53%	
Auditors		42,500		36,500		6,000	86%	
Temporary Staff		50,000		46,637		3,363	93%	
Consultants		971,479		572,330		399,149	59%	Outreach funds carried forward to FY23
Staff & Board Travel & Training		75,000		88,386		(13,386)	118%	Intermittent Expeditures
Insurance		42,418		42,105		313	99%	
Office Rent & Maintenance		468,769		562,585		(93,816)	120%	Shared Costs Pro Rata Adjustment
Office Machines & Storage		10,085		8,310		1,775	82%	Storage cost declining
Software Licenses		230,154		240,496		(10,342)	104%	
Internet, Email, Website, Phones		119,954		216,068		(96,114)	180%	Phone, Email Server Vendor Transitions
Cell Phones		50,000		59,263		(9,263)	119%	Cell Phone Vendor Transition
Sponsorships & Memberships		59,115		66,600		(7,485)	113%	Add'l Sponsorship Added 4th Qtr (JA)
Books for Kids		650,000		213,893		436,107	33%	Bookworms outreach increase FY23
Other Operating Costs		281,308		248,719		32,590	88%	
Computer Equipment & Software		58,916		90,253		(31,337)	153%	AV equipment for Hybrid Meetings
Furniture & Fixtures		11,542		675		10,867	6%	Intermittent Expeditures
Depreciation		-		1,778		(1,778)	0%	
Unallocated (Budget Only)		436,580			_	436,580	0%	Reallocate to Slots or Carried Forward
Total ELC Expense	\$	16,659,383	\$	14,684,393	\$	1,974,991	88%	
Total Non-Slot Expense	\$	17,435,595	\$	15,241,133	\$	2,194,462	87%	<u>-</u> -
Total Expense	\$	222,721,054	\$	166,631,141	\$	56,089,913	75%	- - Page 42

# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2021-2022 Annual Budget to Actual YTD For The Period Ending June 30, 2022 Summary

	A	FY 2022 Budget mendment 4	YTD Actual		Balance	% of Budget	Notes _
Revenue:							
DEL School Readiness	\$	74,791,942	\$ 74,971,629	\$	(179,687)	100%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
<b>DEL School Readiness Match Pool</b>		5,380,330	5,331,417		48,913	99%	
<b>DEL Preschool Development Grant</b>		583,513	256,456		327,057	44%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
DEL - CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		28,032,779	22,047,036		5,985,743	79%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
DEL-ARPA Pandemic Relief		62,858,213	21,245,313		41,612,900	34%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
DEL-CLASS Related Grants		356,870	403,260		(46,390)	113%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		40,113,923	34,070,298		6,043,625	85%	Lower than Normal due to Pandemic
CSC - Income Eligible		4,594,530	3,483,105		1,111,425	76%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,968,621	2,312,873		655,748	78%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Broward County- SR Match		1,896,249	1,896,240		9	100%	
Broward County - Special Needs		559,084	141,655		417,429	25%	Balance will be shifted to BC Match
Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr		35,000	72,910		(37,910)	208%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
Local Match: United Way & Cities		500,000	406,881		93,119	81%	Target to be revised in FY23
BECE & Misc		50,000	13,103		36,897	26%	Lower fees charged for Virtual BECE
Total Revenue	\$	222,721,054	\$ 166,652,174	\$	56,068,880	75%	
Expense							
Child Care Slots and Incentives							
DEL School Readiness	\$	60,770,917	\$ 62,134,777	\$	(1,363,860)	102%	Additional Funds Allocated in 4th Quarter
<b>DEL School Readiness Match Pool</b>		5,380,330	5,331,417		48,913	99%	
DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		128,086	13,230		114,856	10%	Restricted to VPK Closure Costs
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		38,571,079	32,759,542		5,811,538	85%	Lower than normal due to Pandemic
CSC - Income Eligible		4,135,077	3,148,517		986,560	76%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,671,759	2,095,359		576,400	78%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Broward County- Income Eligible		1,685,555	1,685,547		8	100%	
Broward County - Special Needs		496,963	125,915		371,048	25%	Balance will be shifted to BC Match
Municipalities-SR Local Match		500,000	406,885		93,115	81%	
Stipends and Grants to Providers		87,595,574	43,688,569		43,907,005	50%	Balance Carried Forward to FY23
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations		3,350,118	-		3,350,118	0%	Balance Carried Forward to FY24
<b>Total Child Care Slots and Incentives</b>	\$	205,285,459	\$ 151,390,008	\$	53,895,451	74%	_
Program Expense							
Children's Forum	\$	107,712	\$ 98,187	\$	9,525	91%	
Nova Southeastern University		175,000			175,000	0%	Expenses Charged to Consultants
211 Broward		337,000	322,395		14,605	96%	
Eligibility, Payments & CCR&R		7,416,980	7,848,452		(431,472)	106%	Increased Enrollment Activities
Quality & Education		4,693,120	2,982,824		1,710,296	64%	_ CRRSA & PDG funds carried forward to FY23
Total Program Expense	\$	12,729,812	\$ 11,251,858	\$	1,477,954	88%	_
Administrative Expense							
Children's Forum		31,500	11,199		20,301	36%	Staff Vacancies in 3rd & 4th Quarter
211 Broward		125,000	124,959		41	100%	
ELC Admnistration		4,549,283	3,853,117		696,166	85%	2.3% of Revenues (ELC Only)
Total Administrative Expense	\$	4,705,783	\$ 3,989,275	Ś	716,508	85%	2.4% of Revenues (All Admin)
- State of the Laboratory	_~_	.,. 00,, 00	 2,200,270	~	0,505		
Total Expenses	\$	222,721,054	\$ 166,631,141	\$	56,089,913	75%	- =



ITEM#/MEETING	B231FIN2 / BOARD
MEETING DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	July 2022 Interim Financial Statements
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve July 2022 Interim Financial Statements, Pending Approval of an
	Annual Audit Performed by a Qualified Independent Certified Public
	Accountant
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	None

#### **Background Information:**

The Interim Financial Statements for the one-month period ending July 31, 2022 are attached for review. Financial Highlights for the month of July 2022 are as follows:

#### 1. Overall

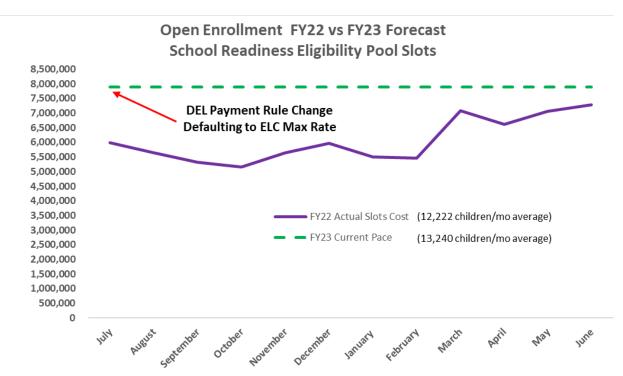
ELC opened the 2022-2023 fiscal year with strong School Readiness expenditures following nearly two years of open enrollment that began in November 2020 and achieved the Coalition's long-sought goal to eliminate waiting time for all applicants. During the first month of the year, the number of children served hit a new high mark of 13,200. A steady stream of new enrollments is expected to continue throughout FY23 as word of "no waiting" for services spreads through communities. A recently launched coordinated outreach campaign is also expected to draw interest to Broward's application portal and connect more and more families with ELC's services.

VPK and Stimulus Program expenditures will start ramping up for the fiscal year beginning in August.

#### 2. School Readiness Slot Expenditure Projections Updated due to New SR Program Payment Rules Effective July 1

At the end of July, 2022 DEL implemented a key payment rule change in EFS Mod that significantly increased the amount of monthly reimbursements paid to some providers Statewide. The change, which was retroactive to July 1, was part of the new School Readiness Funding Formula legislation that was enacted in June. The new rule defaults all provider payments to the Coalition's maximum reimbursement base rate regardless of the provider's private pay rate. It ends the practice of comparing the provider's private pay rate and the Coalition's maximum reimbursement rate and then paying the lesser of the two.

Staff estimate that the change may add up to \$650K to per month to slot expenditures, or approximately \$7.9 million when annualized, depending on enrollment and attendance trends over the next several months. However, staff will continue to immediately enroll all eligible families that apply for services despite this potential cost increase. DEL made a firm commitment last March to supplement School Readiness allocations in FY23 to prevent the re-appearance of waitlists. On August 31 staff will meet with DEL leadership to discuss the next steps.



#### 3. Expected New Revenues

- Allocation based on number of children served and cost of quality care for each Coalition: DEL will be making new allocations to the Coalitions from a \$72 million Statewide funding pool sometime after October based on a new formula designed to fill funding gaps for the cost of providing quality care. In preliminary calculations, DEL estimated that Broward would receive approximately \$2.7 million from this pool.
- ARPA Round Two and Discretionary Funding Allocations: DEL is currently preparing Statewide allocations from a pool of approximately \$719 million for Round Two Stabilization Grants to providers that will be similar but larger than Round One. ARPA Round Two will run through September 30, 2023. DEL is also developing a plan to allocate a Statewide pool of more than \$316 million ARPA discretionary dollars for Workforce Support Initiatives that will run through September 30, 2024. The proposed activities, which have a preliminary approval from legislators but will require a final approval once finalized, will likely mirror Broward's "Above and Beyond" program activities that are already underway with CRRSA funding, but on a much larger scale as well as a few other additional early learning workforce supports and quality/CLASS related components. Staff are currently collaborating with DEL and other Coalitions to begin the planning process on how to implement the new initiatives detailed in the plan and determine what staff and other resources may be required in order to achieve the program goals.

#### **Recommended Action:**

Finance Committee recommends the Board approve July 2022 Interim Financial Statements, pending approval of an annual audit performed by a qualified independent certified public accountant.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

- July 2022 Interim Financial Statements
- July 2022 Utilization Report



# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc.

# FISCAL YEAR 2022-2023 For The Month Ended July 31, 2022

Submitted to the Board September 12, 2022

Approved by the Finance Committee at the August 30, 2022 Meeting

#### Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2022-2023 Statement of Financial Position As of July 31, 2022

	Jı	ıly 31, 2022	Ju	ıly 31, 2021
Assets:				
Cash	\$	28,171,212	\$	1,234,907
Grants Receivable		11,635,178		20,429,724
Accounts Receivable		407,765		342,646
Due From Providers		174,694		1,509,077
Prepaid Expense		115,086		171,002
Fixed Assets		11,484		13,262
Total Assets	\$	40,515,419	\$	23,700,620
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$	1,707,841	\$	1,669,666
Salary & Benefits Payable		59,599		49,922
Compensated Absences		393,550		394,749
Rent Abatement		211,488		173,801
Due to Providers		8,750,788		7,776,419
Due to Other Agencies		1,328,092		1,325,866
Deferred Revenue		27,724,169		11,991,278
Total Liabilities	\$	40,175,528	\$	23,381,700
Net Assets				
Unrestricted		339,892		318,919
Total Net Assets		339,892		318,919
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	40,515,419	\$	23,700,620

#### Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2022-2023 Statement of Activities For The One Month Ending July 31, 2022

Revenue           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         \$ 6,508,820         \$ 6,508,820         \$ 5,896,181           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         \$ 1,078,947         \$ 1,078,947         464,331           DEL CARSK/RERSA Pandemic Relief         \$ 5,950,229         \$ 5,950,229         \$ - 1           DEL CLASS Related Grants         \$ 5,950,229         \$ 5,950,229         \$ 841,627           CSC - Incorn Eligible         \$ 282,456         \$ 282,8456         \$ 224,619           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         \$ 209,258         \$ 229,528         \$ 224,619           Broward County - SM Match         \$ 9,312         \$ 499,312         \$ 17,828           Broward County - SM Match         \$ 1,333         \$ 13,339         \$ 13,339         \$ 13,339           Broward County - SM Match         \$ 1,580,8000         \$ 7,838,284           Expenses			Jul 2022 Actual		FY 2022 /TD Actual	Y	FY 2021 TD Actual
BIE School Readiness Martich Pool         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,331           DBL CAREX/ERRSA Pandemic Relief         5,590,229         5,590,229         -           DBL CLASS/ERRSA Pandemic Relief         5,590,229         5,590,229         -           DBL CLASS/ERRSA Pandemic Relief         5,590,229         5,590,229         -           DBL CLASS/ERRSA Pandemic Relief         344,974         544,974         841,627           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         205,258         209,258         234,619           Broward County - Special Needs         9,312         493,12         177,897           Broward County - Special Needs         1,748         1,333         13,339           Broward County - Special Needs         1,748         1,784         1,784           Total Revene         1,789         1,333         13,339           Total Revene         1,789         1,789,97         1,078,947         464,331           Total Revene         1,779,947         1,078,947         464,331           DBL CARBE/CRRSA Pandemic Relief         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,331           DBL CARBE/CRRSA Pandemic Relief         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,331           DBL CARBE/CRRSA Pandemic Relief         1,078,947			6 500 000		6 500 000		5 000 404
DEL. CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief         172,882         172,882         172,882         172,882         172,882         182,892         183,893         183,893 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Ş</td><td></td><td>Ş</td><td></td><td>Ş</td><td></td></t<>		Ş		Ş		Ş	
DEL-LASS Related Grants         5,950,229         5,950,229         1.           DEL-LOSIDATARY PREAK         \$44,974         \$44,974         \$84,1627           CSC - Income Eligible         \$28,8455         \$28,455         \$23,461           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         \$205,252         \$205,253         \$23,613           Broward County - Special Needs         \$1,20         \$25,003           Local Match: United Way & Cities         \$13,339         \$13,339         \$13,303           BCE & Misc         \$1,784         \$1,784         \$25,003           Total Revenue         \$15,808,000         \$5,808,001         \$5,807,071           City of Care Stots and Incentives:           City of Care Stots and Incentives:           City of Care Stots and Incentives:           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         \$1,078,947         \$5,540,917         \$5,071,951           City of Readiness Match Pool         \$1,078,947         \$1,078,947         \$46,333           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         \$1,078,947         \$1,078,947         \$20,001         \$1,082,001           City of Readiness Match Pool         \$1,078,947         \$1,078,947         \$1,078,947         \$20,002         \$1,082,002         \$1,082,002<							464,331
DEL-CLASS Related Grants         - <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	·						-
Dell- Voluntary Pre-K   S44.974   S44.974   S45.00   S40.00   S4			5,950,229		5,950,229		-
CSC - Income Eligible         828,455         828,456           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         209,258         209,258         234,619           Broward County - SR Match         499,312         499,312         177,897           Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         205,209           Local Match: United Way & Cities         13,339         13,339         13,308           BECE & Misc         1,784         1,784         1,784         25           Total Revenue         \$ 15,808,000         \$ 15,808,000         \$ 7,858,284           Expenses           Expenses           Colspan="2">Colsp			-		-		-
CSC - Vulnerable Populations         209_258         296,581         234,617           Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         -         20,520           Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr         -         -         -         25,093           Local Mactir United Way & Cities         13,339         13,339         13,308           ESCE & Misc         1,784         1,784         1,784         7.5           Total Revenue         5,15,808,000         \$15,808,000         \$7,858,284           Expenses           Child Care Slots and Incentives:           Expenses           Child Care Slots and Incentives:           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         1,076,947         1,078,947         464,331           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         1,076,947         1,078,947         464,331           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         1,076,947         1,078,947         464,331           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         1,076,947         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,333           DEL School Readiness Match Pool         1,012,949         443,833         434,383         1,824,67           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         1,022         1,002         1,002<	•		·		•		841,627
Broward County - Special Needs         499,312         177,897           Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         205,202           Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr         -         -         -         25,093           Local March: United Way & Cirles         1,784         1,784         1,784         1,784           Total Revenue         \$ 15,808,000         \$ 15,808,000         \$ 7,858,288           Expenses           Child Care Slots and Incentives:           DEL School Readiness         \$ 5,540,917         \$ 5,540,917         \$ 5,071,951           DEL School Readiness         \$ 9,008         429,908         736,757           DEL School Readiness March Pool         1,078,947         9,008         736,757           DEL School Readiness March Pool         1,078,947         9,008         736,757           DEL School Readiness March Pool         1,078,947         9,008         736,755           DEL School Readiness March Pool         1,078,947         9,008         736,755           DEL School Readiness March Pool         1,013,939         13,339         13,339         13,339         13,339         13,339         13,339         13,399         13,000         1,000         1,000         1,000	_		•		•		-
Broward County - Special Needs	•		•		•		•
Common   C	•		499,312		499,312		•
13,309	• •		-		-		
BECE & MISC         1,784         1,786         2,785           Total Revenue         5,15,808,000         5,15,808,000         5,75,858,284           Expenses         S         5,540,917         5,540,917         5,540,917         5,540,917         6,540,917         6,540,917         6,540,917         6,540,917         6,540,917         6,540,917         464,331         7,078,947         464,331         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081         3,081			12 220		12 220		
Total Revenue	·		·				
Expenses		\$		\$		\$	
Child Care Slots and Incentives:         S,540,917         \$,540,917         \$ 5,501,918           DEL School Readliness Match Pool         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,331           DEL CARES/CRSA Pandemic Relief         -         -         -           DEL Voluntary Pre-K         429,908         3736,573           CSC - Income Eligible         810,496         810,496         230,544           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         191,550         119,1550         159,388           Broward Country - Special Needs         -         -         -         22,305           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         -         (50,000)           Sipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td><u></u></td><td></td><td></td><td>. ,</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		<u></u>			. ,		
DEL School Readiness Match Pool DL School Readiness Match Pool DEL School Readiness Match Pool DEL- Voluntary Pre-K         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,331           DEL - Voluntary Pre-K         429,908         429,908         736,573           CSC - Income Eligible         810,496         810,496         230,544           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         191,550         191,550         193,888           Broward Country - Income Eligible         443,833         443,833         182,402           Broward Country - Special Needs         -         -         22,305           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         -         (50,000)           Silpends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,500           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         \$14,581,736         \$14,581,736         \$6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense         - <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•						
DEL School Readiness Match Pool         1,078,947         1,078,947         464,331           DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief         -         -         -           DEL-VOUNtary Pre-K         429,908         429,908         736,573           CSC - Income Eligible         810,496         810,496         230,544           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         191,550         191,550         159,388           Broward County - Income Eligible         443,833         443,833         182,402           Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         -         (50,000)           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,072,746         6,062,205           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         -							
DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief         429,908         429,908         736,757           DEL - Voluntary Pre-K         429,908         429,908         736,754           CSC - Income Eligible         810,496         810,496         230,544           CSC - Vulnerable Populations         191,550         191,550         159,388           Broward County - Income Eligible         443,833         443,833         432,339           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense           Children's Forum         10,110         10,110         7,680           21 Broward         31,891         31,891         31,891           21 Broward         31,891         31,891         36,132           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 2,201         \$ 7,750         6,752,001           Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 9		\$	• •	\$		\$	
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K         429,908         429,908         736,578           CSC - Income Eligible         810,496         810,496         230,544           CSC - Volunerable Populations         191,550         199,888           Broward County - Income Eligible         443,833         443,833         182,402           Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         -         22,305           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         *         1,0110         7,680         - <t< td=""><td>DEL School Readiness Match Pool</td><td></td><td>1,078,947</td><td></td><td>1,078,947</td><td></td><td>464,331</td></t<>	DEL School Readiness Match Pool		1,078,947		1,078,947		464,331
CSC - Income Eligible         810,496         810,496         230,544           CSC - Vulnerabile Populations         191,550         191,550         159,388           Broward County - Income Eligible         443,833         443,833         182,402           Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         2,2305           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense           Children's Forum         10,110         10,110         7,680           21 Is roward         31,891         31,891         36,132           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 24,001         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attories         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attories         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attories         \$ 921,717	•		-		-		-
CSC - Vulnerable Populations         191,550         191,550         159,388           Broward Country Income Eligible         443,833         443,833         182,402           Broward Country Special Needs         -         -         2,2305           Municipalities-SR Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         8         14,581,736         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense         -	•		429,908		•		•
Broward County - Income Eligible Broward County - Special Needs Froward County - Special Needs Frowar	<u> </u>		•		810,496		230,544
Broward County - Special Needs         -         -         22,305           Municipalities/St Local Match         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder. Restricted Allocations         -         -         -           Total Child Care Stoks and Incentives         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense         ***	CSC - Vulnerable Populations		191,550		191,550		159,388
Municipalities-SR Local Match BECE & Misc         13,339         13,339         35,208           BECE & Misc         -         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers Placeholder: Restricted Allocations Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense           Children's Forum         10,110         10,110         7,680           211 Broward         31,891         31,891         36,132           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 42,001         \$ 242,001         \$ 43,812           ELC Expense         ***	· -		443,833		443,833		182,402
BECE & Misc         -         (50,000)           Stipends and Grants to Providers         6,072,746         6,072,746         109,502           Placeholder: Restricted Allocations         -         -           Total Child Care Slots and Incentives         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 14,581,736         \$ 6,962,205           Sub Recipient Expense         Children's Forum         10,110         10,110         7,680           211 Broward         31,891         31,891         36,132           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 42,001         \$ 42,001         \$ 761,351           ELC Expense         ***         ***         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         ***         **         ***			-		-		•
Stipends and Grants to Providers Placeholder: Restricted Allocations Placeholder: Restricted Placeholde	Municipalities-SR Local Match		13,339		13,339		
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations   14,581,736   \$ 14,581,736   \$ 6,962,205			-		-		
Sub Recipient Expense	•		6,072,746		6,072,746		109,502
Sub Recipient Expense         Children's Forum         10,110         10,110         7,680           211 Broward         31,891         31,891         36,132           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 42,001         \$ 42,001         \$ 43,812           ELC Expense         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-				
Children's Forum         10,110         10,110         7,680           211 Broward         31,891         31,891         31,891           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 42,001         \$ 43,812           ELC Expense           Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         \$ 750,308         6,308           Auditors         -	Total Child Care Slots and Incentives	<u>\$</u>	14,581,736	<u>\$</u>	14,581,736	<u>\$</u>	6,962,205
211 Broward         31,891         31,891         36,132           Total Sub Recipient Expense         \$ 42,001         \$ 42,001         \$ 43,812           ELC Expense         Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         -         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -	Sub Recipient Expense						
ELC Expense         \$ 42,001         \$ 42,001         \$ 43,812           Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         -         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment	Children's Forum		10,110		10,110		7,680
ELC Expense         Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         981           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,238           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         -	211 Broward		31,891		31,891		36,132
Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures <t< td=""><td>Total Sub Recipient Expense</td><td>\$</td><td>42,001</td><td>\$</td><td>42,001</td><td>\$</td><td>43,812</td></t<>	Total Sub Recipient Expense	\$	42,001	\$	42,001	\$	43,812
Salaries & Benefits         \$ 921,710         \$ 921,710         \$ 761,351           Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures <t< td=""><td>ELC Evenence</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></t<>	ELC Evenence					<u> </u>	
Attorneys         7,750         7,750         6,308           Auditors         -         -         -           Temporary Staff         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 55	•	ċ	021 710	ć	021 710	ć	761 251
Auditors         -<		Ş	•	۶	•	ې	•
Temporary Staff         -         -         2,444           Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         -           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -         -           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 158,007,446         \$ 7,88	•		7,730		7,730		0,308
Consultants         116,500         116,500         3,880           Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)			-		-		2 444
Staff & Board Travel         1,021         1,021         3,038           Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ 2,8005           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556			116 500		116 500		
Insurance         4,295         4,295         2,813           Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 554         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)			•		•		
Office Rent & Maintenance         40,912         40,912         43,678           Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)							
Office Machines & Storage         981         981         401           Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707         -         6,640         -         -         6,640         -         -         6,640         -         -         -         6,640         -							
Software Licenses         31,727         31,727         18,909           Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707         -         6,640         -         -         6,640         -         -         6,640         -         -         -         6,640         -			•				
Internet, Email, Website, Phones         13,316         13,316         4,859           Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556	<u> </u>						
Cell Phones         8,236         8,236         4,383           Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556			•				
Sponsorships & Memberships         30,075         30,075         1,862           Books for Kids         -         -         -           Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556							
Books for Kids         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         6,640         -         -         6,640         -         -         -         -         6,640         -         -         -         -         6,640         -         -         -         -         -         6,640         -							
Other Operating Costs         6,396         6,396         19,707           Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		30,073		30,073		- 1,002
Computer Equipment & Software         -         -         -         6,640           Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556			6,396		6,396		19,707
Furniture & Fixtures         790         790         -           Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556	· -		-		-		
Total ELC Expense         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 1,183,709         \$ 880,271           Total Expenses         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 15,807,446         \$ 7,886,289           Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556			790		790		-,-
Change in net assets         \$ 554         \$ 554         \$ (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556	Total ELC Expense	\$	1,183,709	\$	1,183,709	\$	880,271
Change in net assets         \$         554         \$         554         \$         (28,005)           Net assets, beginning of year         338,797         321,556	Total Expenses	\$	15,807,446	\$	15,807,446	\$	7,886,289
Net assets, beginning of year 338,797 321,556	Change in net assets	\$	554	\$	554	\$	(28,005)
Net assets, end of the period \$ 339,351 \$ 293,551	Net assets, beginning of year				338,797		321,556
	Net assets, end of the period			\$	339,351	\$	293,551

# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2022-2023 Annual Budget to Actual by Month For The Period Ending July 31, 2022 Detail

		FY2023 Preliminary		YTD Actual		Balance	% of Budget	Notes
Revenue:								
DEL School Readiness	\$	81,478,713	\$	6,508,820	\$	74,969,893	8%	SR + SR Match =9%
DEL School Readiness Match Pool		5,380,330		1,078,947		4,301,383	20%	
DEL Preschool Development Grant		350,000		-		350,000	0%	PDG Expenditures Resume in August
DEL - CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		3,650,000		172,882		3,477,118	5%	Above & Beyond Stipends in Process
DEL-ARPA Pandemic Relief		35,000,000		5,950,229		29,049,771	17%	ARPA Grants 2nd Installments
DEL-CLASS Related Grants		256,870		-		256,870	0%	Restricted for CLASS Observation Costs
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		53,671,980		544,974		53,127,006	1%	Regular School Year Begins in August
CSC - Income Eligible		3,844,530		828,456		3,016,074	22%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,468,621		209,258		2,259,363	8%	
Broward County- SR Match		1,708,173		499,312		1,208,861	29%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
Broward County - Special Needs		498,923		-		498,923	0%	All Special Needs Children in SR program
Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr		70,000		-		70,000	0%	Intermittent Expenditures
Local Match: United Way & Cities		400,000		13,339		386,661	3%	Intermittent Expenditures
BECE & Misc Total Revenue	Ś	50,000	ć	1,784	ć	48,216	4% <b>8%</b>	Intermittent Program Income
Total Revenue	<u> </u>	188,828,140	\$	15,808,000	\$	173,020,140	8%	_
Expense								
Child Care Slots and Incentives								
DEL School Readiness	\$	67,917,249	\$	5,540,917	\$	62,376,332	8%	SR + SR Match =9%
DEL School Readiness Match Pool		5,380,330		1,078,947		4,301,383	20%	
DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		128,086		-		128,086	0%	Restricted to VPK Closure Costs
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		51,607,673		429,908		51,177,765	1%	VPK Regular School Year begins August
CSC - Income Eligible		3,460,077		810,496		2,649,581	23%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,221,759		191,550		2,030,209	9%	
Broward County- Income Eligible		1,518,376		443,833		1,074,543	29%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
Broward County - Special Needs		443,487		-		443,487	0%	All Special Needs Children in SR program
Local Match: United Way & Cities		400,000		13,339		386,661	3%	Intermittent Expenditures
Stipends and Grants to Providers		37,398,000		6,072,746		31,325,254	16%	ARPA Grant 2nd Installments
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations		247,552		-		247,552	0%	_
Total Child Care Slots and Incentives	\$	170,722,589	\$	14,581,736	\$	156,140,853	9%	
Sub Paciniant Evnanca								_
Sub Recipient Expense		149 707	ć	10 110		120 607	70/	
Children's Forum		148,797	\$	10,110		138,687 430 109	7% 7%	
Children's Forum 211 Broward	_	462,000		31,891		430,109	7%	_
Children's Forum	\$	=		-	\$	•		- -
Children's Forum 211 Broward	\$	462,000		31,891	\$	430,109	7%	- -
Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense	<b>\$</b>	462,000	\$	31,891		430,109	7%	- -
Children's Forum 211 Broward Total Sub Recipient Expense ELC Expense		462,000 <b>610,797</b>	\$	31,891 <b>42,001</b>		430,109 <b>568,796</b>	7% <b>7%</b>	_
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense  Salaries & Benefits		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844	\$	31,891 <b>42,001</b> 921,710		430,109 568,796 13,638,134	7% <b>7%</b> 6%	_
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense  Salaries & Benefits Attorneys		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250	7% <b>7%</b> 6% 7%	_
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense  Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500	7% <b>7%</b> 6% 7% 0%	
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000	\$	31,891 <b>42,001</b> 921,710 7,750		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000	7% 7% 6% 7% 0% 0%	
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750 - 116,500		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779	7%  7%  6%  7%  0%  0%  19%	- - Communication Campaign
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979	7% 7% 6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1%	- - Communication Campaign
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750 - - 116,500 1,021 4,295		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8%	Communication Campaign
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9%	Communication Campaign  Annual Licenses paid in Full
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10%	
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14%	
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954	\$	31,891 42,001 921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11%	
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9%	Annual Licenses paid in Full
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51%	Annual Licenses paid in Full Annual Dues paid in Full
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full Book Orders in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials		462,000 <b>610,797</b> 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full Book Orders in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials Other Operating Costs		462,000 610,797 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505 233,803	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505 227,407	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0% 3%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full  Book Orders in Process  Training Scheduling in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation		462,000 610,797 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505 233,803 58,916 11,542	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075 6,396 -		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505 227,407 58,916	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0% 3% 0%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full  Book Orders in Process  Training Scheduling in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation Unallocated (Budget Only)	\$	462,000 610,797  14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505 233,803 58,916 11,542 - 108,670	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075 6,396 - 790	\$	430,109  568,796  13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505 227,407 58,916 10,752 - 108,670	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0% 3% 0% 7% 0% 0%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full  Book Orders in Process  Training Scheduling in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation		462,000 610,797 14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505 233,803 58,916 11,542	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 - 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075 - 6,396 - 790 -		430,109 568,796 13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505 227,407 58,916 10,752	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0% 3% 0% 7% 0%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full  Book Orders in Process  Training Scheduling in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation Unallocated (Budget Only)	\$	462,000 610,797  14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505 233,803 58,916 11,542 - 108,670	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075 6,396 - 790	\$	430,109  568,796  13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505 227,407 58,916 10,752 - 108,670	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0% 3% 0% 7% 0% 0%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full  Book Orders in Process  Training Scheduling in Process
Children's Forum 211 Broward  Total Sub Recipient Expense  ELC Expense Salaries & Benefits Attorneys Auditors Temporary Staff Consultants Staff & Board Travel & Training Insurance Office Rent & Maintenance Office Machines & Storage Software Licenses Internet, Email, Website, Phones Cell Phones Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids Instructional Materials Other Operating Costs Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures Depreciation Unallocated (Budget Only) Total ELC Expense	\$	462,000 610,797  14,559,844 109,000 42,500 50,000 616,279 75,000 52,418 468,769 10,085 230,154 119,954 91,200 59,115 550,000 47,505 233,803 58,916 11,542 - 108,670 17,494,754	\$	31,891  42,001  921,710 7,750 116,500 1,021 4,295 40,912 981 31,727 13,316 8,236 30,075 6,396 - 790 - 1,183,709	\$	430,109  568,796  13,638,134 101,250 42,500 50,000 499,779 73,979 48,123 427,857 9,104 198,427 106,638 82,964 29,040 550,000 47,505 227,407 58,916 10,752 - 108,670  16,311,045	7%  6% 7% 0% 0% 19% 1% 8% 9% 10% 14% 11% 9% 51% 0% 0% 3% 0% 7% 0% 0% 7%	Annual Licenses paid in Full  Annual Dues paid in Full  Book Orders in Process  Training Scheduling in Process

# Early Learning Coalition of Broward County, Inc. FY 2022-2023 Annual Budget to Actual YTD For The Period Ending July 31, 2022 Summary

		FY2023 Preliminary		YTD Actual		Balance	% of Budget	Notes
Revenue:								_
DEL School Readiness	\$	81,478,713	\$	6,508,820	\$	74,969,893	8%	SR + SR Match =9%
DEL School Readiness Match Pool		5,380,330		1,078,947		4,301,383	20%	
DEL Preschool Development Grant		350,000		-		350,000	0%	PDG Expenditures Resume in August
DEL - CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		3,650,000		172,882		3,477,118	5%	Above & Beyond Stipends in Process
DEL-ARPA Pandemic Relief		35,000,000		5,950,229		29,049,771	17%	ARPA Grants 2nd Installments
DEL-CLASS Related Grants		256,870		-		256,870	0%	Restricted for CLASS Observation Costs
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		53,671,980		544,974		53,127,006	1%	Regular School Year Begins in August
CSC - Income Eligible		3,844,530		828,456		3,016,074	22%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,468,621		209,258		2,259,363	8%	
Broward County- SR Match		1,708,173		499,312		1,208,861	29%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
Broward County - Special Needs		498,923		-		498,923	0%	All Special Needs Children in SR program
Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr		70,000		-		70,000	0%	Intermittent Expenditures
Local Match: United Way & Cities		400,000		13,339		386,661	3%	Intermittent Expenditures
BECE & Misc		50,000		1,784		48,216	4%	Intermittent Program Income
Total Revenue	\$	188,828,140	\$	15,808,000	\$	173,020,140	8%	<del>-</del>
Formania								
Expense Child Care Slots and Incentives								
DEL School Readiness	\$	67,917,249	ς	5,540,917	ς	62,376,332	8%	SR + SR Match =9%
DEL School Readiness Match Pool	Ţ	5,380,330	Ţ	1,078,947	Ţ	4,301,383	20%	Sit + Sit Water = 370
DEL-CARES/CRRSA Pandemic Relief		128,086		1,070,547		128,086	0%	Restricted to VPK Closure Costs
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K		51,607,673		429,908		51,177,765	1%	VPK Regular School Year begins August
CSC - Income Eligible		3,460,077		810,496		2,649,581	23%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
CSC - Vulnerable Populations		2,221,759		191,550		2,030,209	9%	runus Expire sep so, prioritizeu speriumg
Broward County- Income Eligible		1,518,376		443,833		1,074,543	29%	Funds Expire Sep 30, prioritized spending
Broward County - Special Needs		443,487		-		443,487	0%	All Special Needs Children in SR program
Municipalities-SR Local Match		400,000		13,339		386,661	3%	Intermittent Expenditures
Stipends and Grants to Providers		37,398,000		6,072,746		31,325,254	16%	ARPA Grant 2nd Installments
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations		247,552		-		247,552	0%	AN A Grant Zha installinents
Total Child Care Slots and Incentives	\$	170,722,589	\$	14,581,736	\$	156,140,853	9%	_
Program Expense		444.070		7.040		107.167	70/	
Children's Forum	\$	114,979	\$	7,812	\$	107,167	7%	
211 Broward		337,000		22,597		314,403	7%	
Eligibility, Payments & CCR&R		7,693,642		689,710		7,003,933	9%	
Quality & Education	_	4,844,265	_	206,635		4,637,630	4%	_ Trainings & Other Activities Start Sept
Total Program Expense	\$	12,989,886	\$	926,754	\$	12,063,132	7%	_
Administrative Expense								
Children's Forum		33,817		2,298		31,519	7%	
211 Broward		125,000		9,294		115,706	7%	
ELC Admnistration		4,956,848		287,364		4,669,484	6%	1.8% of Revenues (ELC Only)
Total Administrative Expense	\$	5,115,665	\$	298,955	\$	4,816,710	6%	1.9% of Revenues (All Admin)
Total Expenses	\$	188,828,140	\$	15,807,446	\$	173,020,694	8%	_
Total Expenses	<del></del>	100,020,140	٠,	13,007,440	٠	173,020,034	3/0	=

#### SCHOOL READINESS 2 YEAR UTILIZATION FY 2022 -2023

#### **New Enrollments from Waitlist:**

#### **Funding Changes:**

**Assumptions:** 

April 1, 2022

Enrollment based on zero waiting time eff CSC Income Eligible Fund Deferred to FY23 as needed Broward County +\$450K from Special Needs Broward County +\$500K Addtl Allocation

Daily Average Cost forecast reflects current actual trends. Rate Increases effective 7/1/21 & 3/31/22 Provider Reimbursement at ELC Max Rates Eff 7/1/22 (Affecting Approcximately 374 Providers)



Act or		021-2 Days			Children						
roi	Month	of Care	Percent Days Used	Children Served	Served +/-	Ave Cost Per Day	School Readiness	Children's Services Council	Total Slots	Match	Net Billable
A	Jul-21	22	88%	11,467	-186	\$24.64	5,985,151	230,544	6,215,696	(43,029)	6,172,
4	Aug-21	23	80%	11,806	+339	20.97	5,459,472	233,987	5,693,459	(35,188)	5,658,
4	Sep-21	22	87%	11,680	-126	20.91	4,729,923	644,212	5,374,136	(35,198)	5,338,
A	Oct-21	21	88%	11,652	-28	20.91	4,927,036	189,932	5,116,968	(39,627)	5,077
4	Nov-21	22	89%	11,755	+103	21.64	5,406,451	189,000	5,595,451	(35,185)	5,560
A	Dec-21	23	87%	11,895	+140	21.87	5,792,987	189,000	5,981,987	(40,269)	5,941
A .	Jan-22	21	88%	12,153	+258	21.35	5,258,729	189,660	5,448,389	(35,712)	5,412
A	Feb-22	20	90%	12,465	+312	21.60	5,196,317	189,000	5,385,317	(34,964)	5,350
4	Mar-22	23	89%	12,682	+217	24.35	6,914,687	189,000	7,103,687	(43,558)	7,060
A	Apr-22	21	92%	12,768	+86	24.79	6,459,103	189,000	6,648,103	(44,772)	6,603
4	May-22	22	91%	13,009	+241	24.71	6,884,088	189,000	7,073,088	(47,562)	7,025
4	Jun-22	21	89%	13,337	+328	28.32	7,406,374	525,265	7,931,639	(40,833)	7,890
	Aver	age Enroll	ments (Baseline)	12,222		\$23.01	, ,	,	· · ·	Projected Total \$	73,092
		-	FY22 over FY21	1,448		<del></del>				Budget	73,092
	c. case	to baseiiii		1,110				-	C		. 0,002
									Su		
	ncrease to base			2,826	(FY17 Baselin					CSC Carry-Over \$	
	ncrease in Avg			\$ 4.39	(FY17 Baselin	ne = \$18.62)			Sui	rplus(Deficit) \$	
sca	l Year 2	022-2	23								
ct		Days	B	Ol-11-1	Children	A . C D		Children de	<b>T</b>		
r	Month	of	Percent	Children	Served	Ave Cost Per	School Readiness	Children's	Total		Net
oj		Care	Days Used	Served	+/-	Day		Services Council	Slots	Match	Billable
4	Jul-22	21	86%	13,240	-97	\$28.45	7,098,712	810,496	7,909,208	(35,015)	7,874
D	Aug-22	23	94%	13,250	+10	27.14	7,628,465	642,362	8,270,827	(38,590)	8,232
9	Sep-22	22	94%	13,260	+10	27.25	7,306,378	642,362	7,948,740	(36,912)	7,911
9	Oct-22	21	94%	13,270	+10	25.33	6,800,649	258,941	7,059,590	(35,234)	7,024
9	Nov-22	22	94%	13,280	+10	25.31	7,134,232	258,941	7,393,173	(36,912)	7,356
P	Dec-22	22	94%	13,290	+10	25.30	7,139,511	258,941	7,398,452	(36,912)	7,361
P	Jan-23	22	94%	13,300	+10	25.30	7,144,791	258,941	7,403,732	(36,912)	7,366
P	Feb-23	20	94%	13,310	+10	25.36	6,492,072	258,941	6,751,013	(33,556)	6,717
P	Mar-23	23	94%	13,320	+10	25.28	7,484,613	258,941	7,743,554	(38,590)	7,704
P	Apr-23	20	94%	13,330	+10	25.36	6,501,671	258,941	6,760,612	(33,556)	6,727
P	May-23	23	94%	13,340	+10	25.73	7,635,049	258,941	7,893,990	(39,188)	7,854
P	Jun-23	22	94%	13,350	+10	26.67	7,575,077	258,941	7,834,018	(39,200)	7,794
				13,295	. 10	\$26.04	7,070,077	200,541	7,007,010		
		-	ments (Baseline)			\$20.04				•	89,926
	Increase	to baseline	FY23 over FY22	1,073						Budget	81,960
									Su	rplus(Deficit) \$	(7,965
li	ncrease to base	eline FY22	over FY17	3,899	(FY17 Baselin	ne= 9,396)				CSC Carry-Over \$	
b	ncrease in Avg	Cost over I	Y17	\$ 7.42	(FY17 Baselin	ne = \$18.62)			Su	rplus(Deficit) \$	(7,965
scal	l Year 2	023-2	24								
ct		Days			Children						
or	Month	of	Percent	Children	Served	Ave Cost Per	School Readiness	Children's	Total		Net
oj	WOITH		Days Used	Served		Day	School Readilless	Services Council	Slots	Match	Billable
c) i	Iul 22	Care	049/	12.250	+/-	<b>POG 47</b>	7.006.064	260 405	7 266 450	(26 204)	7 220
	Jul-23	21	94%	13,250	-100	\$26.47	7,096,964	269,495	7,366,459	(36,291)	7,330
>	Aug-23	23	94%	13,260	+10	26.36	7,769,244	269,495	8,038,739	(39,747)	7,998
D		21	94%	13,270	+10	26.46	7,103,022	269,495	7,372,517	(36,291)	7,336
) )	Sep-23	22	94%	13,280	+10	26.35	7,428,642	269,495	7,698,138	(38,019)	7,660
	Sep-23 Oct-23	22				26.35	7,434,080	269,495 269,495	7,703,576 7,370,567	(38,019)	7,665
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23	22	94%	13,290	+10						7,334
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23	22 21	94% 94%	13,290 13,300	+10	26.39	7,101,071		, ,	(36,291)	0 040
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24	22 21 23	94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310	+10 +10	26.39 26.31	7,784,219	269,495	8,053,714	(39,747)	
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24	22 21 23 21	94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320	+10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39	7,784,219 7,111,453	269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948	(39,747) (36,291)	7,344
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24	22 21 23 21 21	94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330	+10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644	269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291)	7,344 7,349
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24	22 21 23 21 21 22	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019)	7,344 7,349 7,692
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24 May-24	22 21 23 21 21 22 23	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340 13,350	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34 26.77	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270 7,948,704	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766 8,218,200	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019) (40,345)	7,344 7,349 7,692 8,177
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24 May-24 Jun-24	22 21 23 21 21 22 23 20	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340 13,350 13,360	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34 26.77 27.85	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019) (40,345) (36,643)	7,344 7,349 7,692 8,177 7,403
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24 May-24 Jun-24	22 21 23 21 21 22 23 20	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340 13,350 13,360	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34 26.77	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270 7,948,704	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766 8,218,200	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019) (40,345) (36,643) Projected Total \$	7,344 7,349 7,692 8,177 7,403
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24 May-24 Jun-24	22 21 23 21 21 22 23 20	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340 13,350 13,360	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34 26.77 27.85	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270 7,948,704	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766 8,218,200	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019) (40,345) (36,643)	7,344 7,349 7,692 8,177 7,403
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24 May-24 Jun-24	22 21 23 21 21 22 23 20	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94%	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340 13,350 13,360	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34 26.77 27.85	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270 7,948,704	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766 8,218,200 7,440,234	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019) (40,345) (36,643) Projected Total \$	8,013 7,344 7,349 7,692 8,177 7,403 91,308 83,334 (7,973
	Sep-23 Oct-23 Nov-23 Dec-23 Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24 Apr-24 May-24 Jun-24	22 21 23 21 21 22 23 20 rage Enroll to baseline	94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% 94% ments (Baseline)	13,290 13,300 13,310 13,320 13,330 13,340 13,350 13,360	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10 +10	26.39 26.31 26.39 26.39 26.34 26.77 27.85 \$26.53	7,784,219 7,111,453 7,116,644 7,461,270 7,948,704	269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495 269,495	8,053,714 7,380,948 7,386,139 7,730,766 8,218,200 7,440,234	(39,747) (36,291) (36,291) (38,019) (40,345) (36,643) Projected Total \$ Budget	7,344 7,349 7,692 8,177 7,403 91,308 83,334

# SCHOOL READINESS UTILIZATION FY 2021-2022 Children Services Council Vulnerable Population Contract

Enroll per Mo: 39 
Transfter to Sr/ Mo. 27 Avg Age Out/Exit Care: 5 Avg Rate Incr Effective 7/1/21 & 3/1/2



Daily Average Cost forecast reflects current actual trends. All currently requested rate increases approved

Act or Proj	Month	Days of Care	Children Served	Children Served +/-	Ave Cost Per Day	Tot Slo		Adjustments		Net Billable
Α	Oct-20	22	197	-57	25.33		109,761			109,76
Α	Nov-20	22	205	+8	21.85		98,552			98,55
Α	Dec-20	21	185	-20	25.31		98,332			98,33
Α	Jan-21	23	148	-37	22.93		78,062			78,06
Α	Feb-21	20	162	+14	27.90		90,404			90,40
Α	Mar-21	22	157	-5	27.62		95,413			95,41
Α	Apr-21	21	168	+11	28.82		101,673			101,67
Α	May-21	23	203	+35	25.12		117,272			117,27
Α	Jun-21	21	231	+28	29.15		141,411			141,41
Α	Jul-21	22	251	+20	28.88		159,452			159,45
Α	Aug-21	21	275	+24	30.71		177,365			177,36
Α	Sep-21	20	281	+6	31.22		175,445			175,44
Α	Oct-21	22	276	-5	27.74		168,431			168,43
Α	Nov-21	22	274	-2	26.44		159,352			159,35
A	Dec-21	21	255	-19	30.62		163,954			163,9
A	Jan-22	23	250	-5	26.18		150,542			150,54
A	Feb-22	20	263	+13	29.93		157,427			157,42
Α	Mar-22	22	276	+13	34.78		211,165			211,10
A	Apr-22	21	278	+2	33.18		193,695			193,69
A	May-22	23	288	+10	30.90		204,660			204,66
A A	Jun-22 Jul-22	21 22	273 268	-15 -5	32.60 32.49		186,872 191,550			186,87 191,55
P	Aug-22	21	270	-5 +2	34.52		191,550		_	195,72
P	Sep-22	20	270	+2	32.95		179,251			179,25
•	OCP-ZZ	20	212		02.00		173,231	5	_	
						E)/0004 G	000	Projected Total	\$	3,605,76
								t Ext thru FY22		3,616,06
						Surplus(I	Deficit) CSC	Contract Year	\$	10,30
P	Oct-22	22	279	+7	33.18		203,648			203,64
P	Nov-22	22	286	+7	33.18		208,758			208,75
P	Dec-22	21	293	+7	33.18		204,146			204,14
P	Jan-23	23	300	+7	34.18		235,830			235,83
P	Feb-23	20	307	+7	33.18		203,715			203,7
P	Mar-23	22	314	+7	33.18		229,196			229,1
P	Apr-23	21	321	+7	33.18		223,655			223,6
P	May-23	23	328	+7	33.18		250,297			250,2
P	Jun-23	21	335	+7	33.18		233,409			233,40
P	Jul-23	22	342	+7	33.18		249,633			249,6
P	Aug-23	21	349	+7	36.34		266,322			266,3
P	Sep-23	20	356	+7	33.18		236,229			236,2
								Projected Total	\$	2,744,8
						EV22 CS0	C Contract Y	oor Dud	\$	2,284,38
						F123 C30	5 Contract 1	ear buu	Þ	2,204,30



ITEM#/MEETING	B231FIN3 / BOARD
MEETING DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	FY 2023 Budget Amendment #1
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve FY2023 Budget Amendment #1
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	\$10,624,894 Net Increase to Revenue and Expense

#### **Background Information:**

In June 2022, the Board approved a preliminary annual budget that reflected estimated revenues and expenditures pending receipt of actual grant award letters from funders. During July, the Division of Early Learning (DEL) issued some, but not all of the expected notices of award for FY2023. In addition, ELC has received updated budget information from the Children's Services Council (CSC) and Broward County for contracts that will be renewed or extended starting in October 2022. The annual budget has been amended to reflect these and other proposed changes.

**Current Status:** Key changes and updates Included in FY2023 Budget Amendment #1 are as follows:

#### 1. Revenue and Related Expenditures

#### \$8,650,350 Net Increase to DEL funding allocations for FY23

- DEL allocated approximately \$437K less than staff estimated for FY23 Gold Seal and Quality Performance Incentive (QPI) differentials for FY23. However, this is not expected to have a negative impact because recent changes to Florida's Statewide funding formula requires DEL to automatically increase allocations to any Coalition that requires additional funding for these differentials.
- DEL reduced Broward's proportionate share allocation from the Statewide Match funding pool by approximately \$256K for the second year in a row. DEL distributes the dollar-for-dollar match funds to all Coalitions that apply according to the relative amount of match funding commitments secured. Small Coalitions are guaranteed a minimum of up to \$10K in dollar-for-dollar match, and individual Coalition annual increases are capped at 12%. As DEL incrementally increases the proportional awards to other large Coalitions, Broward's award is slightly reduced. Miami, Palm Beach and Broward submitted the three largest match funding requests in the State.
- Broward's allowable carry-forward balance for the Pre-School Development Grant (PDG) Program for Mental Health training for providers was reduced by \$12.5K following reconciliation of expenditures in FY22. If additional PDG funding for this purpose becomes available in FY23, Broward will apply for an increase.
- DEL allocated \$1.9 million less than originally forecast by DEL for VPK \$15/hour wage reimbursement premiums. However, DEL will adjust the award upward if Broward's utilization rate for these funds warrants it.
- DEL allocated approximately \$11 million more than staff estimated for stimulus grant funding carryforward. DEL
  restricts the use of these funds in the award and the allocations may only be used for grants to provider, one-time
  outreach activities, approved workforce development activities, VPK Covid closures or admin/program support
  activities in accordance with DEL funding award guidelines.

#### \$1,974,579 Net increase to local funding projections for FY23 including:

- \$925K carryforward for CSC Financially Assisted Child Care funding to be expended before the contract expires on September 30, 2022.
- \$1 million carryforward for Broward County Subsidized Child Care funding to be expended before the contract expires on September 30, 2022.

#### 2. Other Expense Reallocation:

#### \$17.7 Net Decrease to other Operating Expenditures:

- \$101K reduction in consultant expenses (savings realized by hiring CLASS Observers full time)
- \$82K increase in other miscellaneous operating expenses as indicated in attached supporting documents.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

Draft FY2023 Budget Amendment #1 with comparison to last three years

# FY2023 Budget Amendment #1 by Business Activity (Proposed)

* *.*	FV 2022	EV 2022	FY 2023	FV 2022	FY 2023	
EARLY	FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023	
Early Learning. Early Success.	Child Care Slots	Program Support Subsidized Child Care & CCR&R	Education & Quality Services	Administration	Total Budget	
Revenue:						
DEL School Readiness	\$ 67,581,820	\$ 6,046,282	\$ 3,675,000	\$ 3,738,955	\$ 81,042,057	
DEL School Readiness Match	5,124,438	-	-	-	5,124,438	
DEL Preschool Development Grant	-	-	320,621	16,875	337,496	
OEL-Special Funding SRPAS, ESSER II DEL-CRRSA	- 114,855		521,191 7,535,752	402,664	521,191 8,053,271	
DEL-ARPA	-	-	41,627,426	-	41,627,426	
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K	50,041,032	1,268,472	-	422,824	51,732,328	
CSC - Income Eligible	4,292,993	357,749	-	119,250	4,769,993	
CSC - Vulnerable Populations Broward County- Income Eligible	2,221,759 2,450,924	185,147 229,774	]	61,716 76,591	2,468,621 2,757,290	
Broward County - Special Needs	443,487	41,577	-	13,859	498,923	
Univ of Florida Lastinger Ctr	-	-	70,000	-	70,000	
Local Match: United Way & Cities	400,000	-	-	-	400,000	
BECE & Misc	-	-	50,000		50,000	
Total Revenue	\$ 132,671,309	\$ 8,129,002	\$ 53,799,991	\$ 4,852,733	\$ 199,453,034	
Expense: Child Care Slots & Incentives						
DEL - School Readiness	\$ 67,581,820				\$ 67,581,820	
DEL - School Readiness Match	5,124,438				5,124,438	
DEL - CARES First Responders	114,855				114,855	
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K	50,041,032				50,041,032	
CSC - Income Eligible CSC - Vulnerable Populations	4,292,993 2,221,759				4,292,993 2,221,759	
Broward County-Income	2,450,924				2,450,924	
Broward County - Special Needs	443,487				443,487	
Local Match: United Way & Cities	400,000				400,000	
Learning Pods Collaborative	-				-	
Stipends & Grants to Providers	-		45,092,871		45,092,871	
Placeholder: Restricted Allocations			3,692,740		3,692,740	
Total Child Care Slots & Incentives	\$ 132,671,309	\$ -	\$ 48,785,612	\$ -	\$ 181,456,920	
Sub Recipient Operating Expenses					_	
Nova Southeastern University					\$ -	
Children's Forum		-	114,979	\$ 33,817	148,797	
211 Broward		337,000	-	\$ 125,000	462,000	
Total Sub Recipient Operating	\$ -	\$ 337,000	\$ 114,979	\$ 158,817	\$ 610,797	
ELC Operating Expenses Staff Costs		¢ 7.410.036	\$ 3,676,187	\$ 3,464,632	\$ 14,559,844	
Attorneys		\$ 7,419,026	\$ 3,676,187	109,000	109,000	
Auditors		_	-	42,500	42,500	
Temporary Staff		-	-	50,000	50,000	
Consultants		27,250	391,979	96,500	515,729	
Staff & Board Travel		24 504	15,000 11,700	60,000	75,000 52,418	
Insurance Office Rent & Utilities		31,584 288,391	11,700 101,294	9,134 79,085	52,418 468,769	
Office Machines & Storage		-	-	6,332	6,332	
Software Licenses		7,785	12,950	209,419	230,154	
Phones/Internet/Web Page		87,425	32,385	12,056	131,866	
Cell Phones		-	-	91,200 61,285	91,200 61,285	
Sponsorships & Memberships Books for Kids		]	- 550,000	01,265	550,000	
Instructional Materiels		-	80,000	-	80,000	
Fees, Supplies & Other Costs		4,000	-	269,803	273,803	
Computers & Software		58,604	-	312	58,916	
Furniture & Fixtures Unallocated Budget Only		(132,063)	- 27,906	11,542 121,117	11,542 16,960	
Total ELC Operating	\$ -	\$ 7,792,002	\$ 4,899,400	\$ 4,693,915	\$ 17,385,317	
Total ELC & Sub Recipient	\$ -	\$ 8,129,002	\$ 5,014,379	\$ 4,852,733	\$ 17,996,113	
Total Expense	\$ 132,671,309	\$ 8,129,002	\$ 53,799,991	\$ 4,852,733	\$ 199,453,034	
Revenue Over Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	7	T	7	-	7	

Percent Total Expenses 66.52% 4.08% 26.97% 2.43% 100.00% Page 54

# **Proposed FY2023 Amended Budget Three Year Comparison**

Programmer   Pro	* **	FY21		FY22		FY23		FY23		+/-	
Actual   Paperound   Paperou		FY2021						FY23	١.	•	
Discrepance   Section   Coloration   Color	COALITION	Actual					А		Ai		
Dischool Readmens   S			(	(Unaudited)		June 2022		Proposed		Preliminary	Reason for Change
DRI School Readmens March Fond	Revenue:										
DEL CLASS DEVENDMENT Grant [0] DEL CRISTA Pandemic Relief DEL CRISTA PANDEMIC PAN			\$		\$		\$		\$		
DEL CLASS Observations Families   127,543,012   27,043,015   27,043,015   27,043,015   3,050,000   0,053,771   44,043,771   44,043,771   41,027,406   41,027,40										, , ,	
DBL - Voluntary Pre-K   27,138,415   3,000,000   41,627,46   6,627,476   6,627,476   5,000,476   41,627,46   6,627,476   5,000,476   41,627,46   6,627,476   5,000,476   41,627,46   6,627,476   6,6	DEL CLASS Observation Funding	,				256,870					
DEL - Voluntary Pre-K   CS- Income Eligible   4,902,318   3,483,105   3,844,530   2,468,621   2,468,621   2,468,621   1,708,173   1,708,		27,543,012				-,,					
CSC - Vulnerable Populations   4,507,338   3,483,105   2,488,821   2,268,871   1,089,973   1,089,175		27 139 415									l '
Broward County- Special Needs   303,339   141,855   498,923   43	•									,	
Broward Country - Special Reeds   14,055   498,022   498,923   4	· ·									-	
DEFETRANT										1,049,117	Prior Year Carryforward
Total Revenue   S	• •	-		-		430,323		430,323		-	
Section   Profile   Prof										-	
State   Stat				,						-	
Dil School Readiness   Dil School Readiness   Dil School Readiness   S 49.029.070   S 62.134.777   S 67.917.249   S 67.581.820   C25.5927   S 14.438   Dil School Readiness Match Pool   1.286.548   1.32.05   1.32.05   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.06   1.32.07			\$		\$		\$		\$	10,624,894	
Det School Readmess Match Pool Det School Readmess Match Pool Det Cartis Principle (1.861.4777) S. 67,917,249 S. 67,518,200 Det Cartis Principle (1.861.548) S. 67,518,200 Det Cartis Principle (1.861.548) S. 12,200 Det Cartis Principle (1.861.548) S. 12,200 S. CSC - Income Eligible (1.861.548) S. 12,200 S. CSC - Universite Populations (1.865.547) S. 148,517 S. 148,517 S. 148,517 S. 150,000 S. 1	Expense:				Ė	· ·	Ė	<u> </u>		-	
DBL.CARES Plandemic Relief  DB		40.000.070		62.424.777	١	67.047.240	٠	67.504.000	٠	- (225 420)	C LIC LOONE: LAW .:
DEL-ACRES Pandemic Relief   DEL-Voluntary Pre-K   26,07.65   32,795,522   51,607,673   33,607,77   42,921,793   32,217,593   32,916   77,795,522   51,575,932   33,48,517   3,460,077   42,921,793   32,221,759   3		1 ' ' '	\$		۶		\$		\$	(/	
CSC - Vulnerable Populations   5.52.987   0.995.359   0.221.759										, ,	
Screward County - Income Eligible   1,552,987   2,093,399   2,221,759   2,221,759   3932,548   Prior Year Carryforward Broward County - Special Needs   269,901   125,915   443,487   44	•										
Broward County - Income Eligible   1,690,800   1,685,547   1,518,376   2,450,924   932,548   Prior Year Carryforward   P	•									832,916	Prior Year Carryforward
DCF Intrant Refugee Program   Coal Match: United Way & Cities Learning Pools Collaborative   371,341   406,885   400,000   4	· ·									932,548	Prior Year Carryforward
Learning Pods Collaborative   271,341   406,885   400,000   400,000   -	<b>Broward County - Special Needs</b>	269,901		125,915		443,487		443,487		-	
Learning Pods Collaborative   19,009,243   43,688,819   35,645,551   45,092,871   9,447,320   1,692,740   1,692,		-		400.005		400,000		400.000		-	
Stipends and Grants to Providers   19,009,243   43,688,819   3,5,645,551   45,092,871   1,962,740	·			406,885		400,000		400,000		-	
State   Stat	•			43,688,819		35,645,551		45,092,871		9,447,320	CRRSA & ARPA Carryforward
Sub Recipient Expense   School Board of Broward County   Nova Southeastern University   Children's Forum   72,739   447,355   462,000   462,000   -			Ļ	-	Ļ		_		_		CRRSA & ARPA Carryforward
School Board of Broward County Nova Southeastern University Children's Forum 211-Broward		\$ 120,509,176	\$ -	151,390,008	\$	170,722,589	\$ —	181,456,920	\$	10,734,331	
Nova Southeastern University   Children's Forum   72,739   455,193   447,355   462,000   462,000   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5		1.192.800		_		_		_	Ś	-	
211-Broward   455,193	·			-		-		-	Ť	-	
Total Sub Recipient Expense   S 1,720,732   S 556,741   S 610,797   S -		· ·						,		-	
Salaries & Benefits			\$		\$		\$		\$	-	
Attorneys Auditors 37,500 36,500 42,500 109,000 - Temporary Staff 2,697 46,637 50,000 50,000 - Temporary Staff 2,697 46,637 50,000 50,000 - Temporary Staff 185,427 572,330 616,279 515,729 (100,550) CLASS Observers Now In-House Staff & Board Travel 10,465 88,386 75,000 75,000 - Temporary Staff 50,000 10,465 88,386 75,000 75,000 10,500 10			Ħ	•	Ė		Ė		Ė	-	
Auditors Temporary Stafff	•	\$ 10,279,570	\$	12,137,659	\$		\$		\$	0	
Temporary Staff	'									-	
Consultants         185,427         572,330         616,279         515,729         (100,550)         CLASS Observers Now In-House           Staff & Board Travel         10,465         88,386         75,000         75,000         -										-	
Insurance				-						(100,550)	CLASS Observers Now In-House
Office Rent & Utilities										-	
Software Licenses   194,325   240,496   230,154   230,154   1   1   1   1   1   216,068   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   119,954   131,866   11,912   14,608   14,900   14,200   1										-	
Internet & Phones	· ·	8,545		8,310		10,085		6,332		(3,753)	Reduced Storage Doc Storage Cost
Cell Phones         55,444         59,263         91,200         91,200         -         Ft. Lauderdale Chamber Dues           Sponsorships & Memberships         46,984         66,600         59,115         61,285         2,170         Ft. Lauderdale Chamber Dues           Books for Kids         280,982         213,893         550,000         550,000         -           Intructional Materials         27,436         30,000         47,505         80,000         32,495         CLASS Curricula           Other Operating Costs         254,987         218,719         233,803         273,803         40,000         Supplies & Other SR, VPK Outreach           Computer Equipment & Software         35,013         90,253         58,916         58,916         -										- 11 012	Addition VOID Soats & Foatures
Sponsorships & Memberships         46,984         66,600         59,115         61,285         2,170         Ft. Lauderdale Chamber Dues           Books for Kids         280,982         213,893         550,000         550,000         -         CLASS Curricula           Intructional Materials         27,436         30,000         47,505         80,000         32,495         CLASS Curricula           Other Operating Costs         254,987         218,719         233,803         273,803         40,000         Supplies & Other SR, VPK Outreach           Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures         6,773         675         11,542         11,542         -				•						-	Addition voir Seats & reatures
Intructional Materials   27,436   30,000   47,505   80,000   32,495   CLASS Curricula	Sponsorships & Memberships	46,984		66,600		59,115		61,285		2,170	Ft. Lauderdale Chamber Dues
Other Operating Costs         254,987         218,719         233,803         273,803         40,000         Supplies & Other SR, VPK Outreach           Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures         35,013         90,253         58,916         -         <										-	
Computer Equipment & Software Furniture & Fixtures         35,013         90,253         58,916         58,916         -           Furniture & Fixtures         6,773         675         11,542         11,542         -           Depreciation         3,916         1,778         -         -         -           Unallocated (Budget Only)         -         108,670         16,960         (91,710)           Total ELC Expense         \$ 12,059,221         \$ 14,684,393         \$ 17,494,754         \$ 17,385,317         \$ (109,437)           Total Non-Slot Expense         \$ 13,779,953         \$ 15,241,133         \$ 18,105,550         \$ 17,996,113         \$ (109,437)           Total Expense         \$ 134,289,129         \$ 166,631,141         \$ 188,828,140         \$ 199,453,034         \$ 10,624,894						•					
Depreciation         3,916         1,778         1,778         108,670         16,960         (91,710)           Total ELC Expense         \$ 12,059,221         \$ 14,684,393         \$ 17,494,754         \$ 17,385,317         \$ (109,437)           Total Non-Slot Expense         \$ 13,779,953         \$ 15,241,133         \$ 18,105,550         \$ 17,996,113         \$ (109,437)           Total Expense         \$ 134,289,129         \$ 166,631,141         \$ 188,828,140         \$ 199,453,034         \$ 10,624,894				-						-	Supplies & Other SK, VFK Outreach
Unallocated (Budget Only)         -         108,670         16,960         (91,710)           Total ELC Expense         \$ 12,059,221         14,684,393         \$ 17,494,754         \$ 17,385,317         \$ (109,437)           Total Non-Slot Expense         \$ 13,779,953         \$ 15,241,133         \$ 18,105,550         \$ 17,996,113         \$ (109,437)           Total Expense         \$ 134,289,129         \$ 166,631,141         \$ 188,828,140         \$ 199,453,034         \$ 10,624,894	Furniture & Fixtures					11,542		11,542		-	
Total ELC Expense         \$ 12,059,221         \$ 14,684,393         \$ 17,494,754         \$ 17,385,317         \$ (109,437)           Total Non-Slot Expense         \$ 13,779,953         \$ 15,241,133         \$ 18,105,550         \$ 17,996,113         \$ (109,437)           Total Expense         \$ 134,289,129         \$ 166,631,141         \$ 188,828,140         \$ 199,453,034         \$ 10,624,894	·	3,916		1,778		100 670		16 060		- (01 710)	
Total Non-Slot Expense         \$ 13,779,953         \$ 15,241,133         \$ 18,105,550         \$ 17,996,113         \$ (109,437)           Total Expense         \$ 134,289,129         \$ 166,631,141         \$ 188,828,140         \$ 199,453,034         \$ 10,624,894		\$ 12,059,221	\$	14,684,393	\$		\$		\$		
	•		\$		\$		\$				
	Total Expense	\$ 134,289,129	\$	166,631,141	\$	188,828,140	\$	199,453,034	\$	10,624,894	
	Revenue over Expense	\$ (3,792)	\$	21,033	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Page 55



ITEM#/MEETING	B231RB1 / BOARD
MEETING DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	ELC Broward DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan
FOR ACTION:	Yes
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Review, Discuss and Approve DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	None
AS RECOMMENDED BY:	Ad Hoc Strategic Planning Committee and Governance Committee
ELC STAFF LEAD	Judith Merritt

#### **Background**

At the May 2021 Board meeting, members approved a one-year interim Strategic Plan for FY 21/22 but requested ELC staff develop a more robust 5 Year plan for FY 22/23 – FY 27/28.

Based on the Board's above decision, ELC staff began prep work for a new 5-year plan early in FY 21/22, including an updated SWOT Analysis, review of ELC data, development of the Strategic Plan timeline and process to secure a new Strategic Plan consultant.

#### **Current Status**

Throughout the past twelve months the ELC staff as well as the Ad Hoc Strategic Planning Committee met regularly with a consultant to develop a DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan. The initial DRAFT was presented to the full Board at the Board Retreat in May 2022, where Board members provided feedback and suggestions to the plan presented. After the Retreat, ELC staff updated the plan and then brought the updated plan to the Ad Hoc Strategic Planning Committee to review the changes/edits and provide additional feedback on the plan. On July 11, 2022, the Ad Hoc Strategic Plan Committee met and recommended the Board approve the DRAFT plan. This final DRAFT was then presented to the Governance Committee on August 29, 2022, where committee members met to review and update all Board related objectives in the plan and devise corresponding outcomes. The Governance Committee members made minor changes and are recommending the Board objectives and outcomes included in the DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan be approved by the full Board.

#### Recommendation

The Ad Hoc Strategic Planning Committee, Governance Committee and ELC staff, recommend the Board approve the presented DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan.

#### **Supporting Documents**

- DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan Executive Summary
- DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan Detailed Report
- DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan Initial Word Outline
- Article Rating Meetings



# **FIVE-YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN**

# **Executive Summary**

#### **Vision**

All children will have high-quality early learning experiences leading to success in school and life.

#### **Mission**

Lead and support the early learning community to promote and deliver high-quality early learning experiences to young children, accessible to all eligible families in Broward County.

#### **Core Values**

- Customer Centric: Delivering outstanding customer service to providers, families, community partners, etc. is at the core of everything we do and
  vital to delivering our mission
- Education: We believe ongoing education/educational support and advocacy promote positive early learning experiences and the opportunity for all
  - children in our community to succeed.
- Inclusion: We believe all children develop and learn at their own pace. Inclusive learning environments allow for positive learning experiences, development, and social/emotional growth to help children reach their full potential regardless of economic means
- Innovation: We are committed to finding innovative and creative ways to better help and support our families, providers, partners, staff, and community
- Quality: We are committed to providing quality services, programs, and support and take pride in the assistance, programs, and services we
  provide
  - to our providers, families, children, and partners
- Collaborative: We forge collaborations with our community, partners, providers, and parents who are the "Most important individuals to ensure a child's success"
- Equity: Equity, inclusion, and cultural competence is embodied in our values, practices, and programming so that all children, parents, families, and providers have the opportunity to be successful.

# Goals FY23 - FY28

- **GOAL 1:** Eligible families will be aware of and can access ELC SR services.
- **GOAL 2:** Eligible families will be aware of and access ELC VPK services.
- **GOAL 3:** Broward's childcare centers/homes are high quality, nurturing settings.
- **GOAL 4:** Broward's VPK sites offer high quality services in a nurturing environment.
- **GOAL 5:** Children will enter kindergarten with the tools, skills, and support they need to succeed.
- **GOAL 6:** The ELC has strong relationships with community leaders and other stakeholders to mobilize all parts of our community to support early learning.
- **GOAL7:** ELC Broward is a healthy, efficient, and effective organization.



# **FIVE-YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN**

#### **Vision**

All children will have high-quality early learning experiences leading to success in school and life.

#### **Mission**

Lead and support the early learning community to promote and deliver high-quality early learning experiences to young children, accessible to all eligible families in Broward County.

#### **Core Values**

- Customer Centric: Delivering outstanding customer service to providers, families, community partners, etc. is at the core of everything we do and vital to
  delivering our mission
- Education: We believe ongoing education/educational support and advocacy promote positive early learning experiences and the opportunity for all children in our community to succeed.
- Inclusion: We believe all children develop and learn at their own pace. Inclusive learning environments allow for positive learning experiences, development, and social/emotional growth to help children reach their full potential regardless of economic means
- Innovation: We are committed to finding innovative and creative ways to better help and support our families, providers, partners, staff, and community
- Quality: We are committed to providing quality services, programs, and support and take pride in the assistance, programs, and services we provide to our
  providers, families, children, and partners
- Collaborative: We forge collaborations with our community, partners, providers, and parents who are the "Most important individuals to ensure a child's success"
- Equity: Equity, inclusion, and cultural competence is embodied in our values, practices, and programming so that all children, parents, families, and providers have the opportunity to be successful.

### Goals

#### **GOAL 1:** Eligible families will be aware of and can access ELC SR services.

**Objective 1:** Deploy a successful targeted outreach and enrollment initiative.

Outcome 1: A minimum of 3,000 families will apply for SR services quarterly. (Current quarterly average is 2,700)

**Outcome 2:** At least one thousand families annually will use QR codes, social media, and customized URLs created for outreach purposes to access information about School Readiness Services.

**Objective 2:** Families that are eligible to continue receiving SR services will receive them.

Outcome 1: The overall retention rates for potentially SR eligible families will increase from 80% to 85%

#### **GOAL 2:** Eligible families will be aware of and access ELC VPK services.

Objective 1: ELC will reach and enroll as many VPK eligible families as possible.

Outcome 1: ELC Broward will meet or exceed State of Florida estimating conference estimates for VPK

#### **GOAL 3:** Broward's childcare centers/homes are high quality, nurturing settings.

Objective 1: Childcare providers being CLASS assessed because they offer School Readiness (SR) services will participate in quality improvement opportunities, which will increase quality and raise the countywide CLASS score average from a 5.0 to a 6

Outcome 1: 90% of SR providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessments will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Outcome 1(a): 90% of SR providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 4.5 or higher within a year.

Outcome 2: 85% of SR providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Outcome 2(a): 85% of SR providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5 or higher within a year.

Outcome 3: 65% of SR providers scoring between a 5 and 5.49 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores

Outcome 3(a): 55% of SR providers scoring between a 5 and a 5.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5.5 or higher within a year.

# **FIVE-YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN**

Objective 2: Providers participating in the Broward Above and Beyond will successfully recruit, upskill, and retain qualified staff.

**Outcome 1:** Once a baseline is developed, a to-be-determined metric will be established to demonstrate an increase in the successful recruitment of early educators at Above and Beyond participating sites.

Outcome 2: Once a baseline is developed, 50% of early educators will attain the next level in personal development goals (CDA or higher).

Outcome 3: Once a baseline is developed, retention level of early educators will be at a minimum of 80% at Above and Beyond sites.

**Objective 3:** Early Learning educators will gain the foundational skills to increase classroom preparedness and effective child/educator interactions to help increase Broward's average CLASS scores.

**Outcome 1:** Broward County Above and Beyond CLASS Observation Provider Instructional Support Average, the CLASS Observation domain that is most often lowest, will increase from a 3.6 to a 5.

#### **GOAL 4:** Broward's VPK sites offer high quality services in a nurturing environment.

Objective 1: VPK providers will participate in quality improvement opportunities, which will result in a countywide CLASS score average of at least a 5.25

Outcome 1: 80% of VPK providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessments will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Outcome 1(a): 80% of VPK providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score a 4.5 or higher within a year.

Outcome 2: 70% of VPK providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Outcome 2(a): 70% of VPK providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5 or higher within a year.

Outcome 3: 60% of VPK providers scoring between a 5 and 5.25 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores

Outcome 3(a): 50% of VPK providers scoring between a 5 and a 5.25 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5.25 or higher within a year

#### **GOAL 5:** Children will enter kindergarten with the tools, skills, and support they need to succeed.

Objective 1: SR and VPK children will receive support (developmental, behavioral, health, etc.) to maximize their developmental potential.

Outcome 1: 65% of families with children ages 0-2 who have received a referral, will follow through with their referrals to Early Steps (current rate is 47 percent, 387 of 833 families).

Outcome 2: 75% of families with children ages 3-5 who have received a referral, will follow through with their referrals to FDLRS (current rate is 63 percent, 364 of 580 families).

**Outcome 3:** Through funding or partnerships, four (4) additional comprehensive support services will be added or expanded to children/families (such as but not limited to vision, hearing, dental screenings, mental health, nutrition services and general medical)

Objective 2: Expand ELC's literacy efforts to increase the number of children who have access to books/libraries at home as well as increased exposure to reading experiences.

Outcome 1: Increase # of families with children under 5 who sign up for ELC's bookworm program to 15,000 families.

Outcome 2: ELC will participate in at least 15 literacy events throughout the year, utilizing new and existing partnerships/events, as well as creating its own.

# **GOAL 6:** The ELC has strong relationships with community leaders and other stakeholders to mobilize all parts of our community to support early learning.

Objective 1: Broward County leaders are aware of the importance of early learning, ELC Services, and ELC Legislative Priorities.

**Outcome 1:** ELC leadership will meet (one on one) with new local Legislators, Broward County commissioners/county administration, and newly elected municipal leaders (in high-needs areas) at least 1x/within the first year of their role.

**Outcome 2:** ELC leadership will meet/present to 80% of current legislators, Broward County commissioners/county administration, and municipal leaders (in high-needs areas) at least 1x/annually.

Objective 2: ELC will strengthen relationships and partnerships with Community leaders and stakeholders through participation in early learning activities/events.

Outcome 1: A minimum of 30 community leaders/elected officials will participate in at least one ELC's activities/events annually.

Outcome 2: ELC will build relationships with a minimum of 10 Faith based community leaders or business partners annually.

#### **GOAL 7: ELC Broward is a healthy, efficient, and effective organization.**

Objective 1: The ELC promotes an inspired workplace cultured by developing quantitative and qualitative approaches to attract, engage, and retain a talented workforce efficiently and effectively.

Outcome 1: ELC is hiring the right staff, for the right positions and retaining them as evidenced by retaining 75% of new hires at one year.

Outcome 2: ELC annual staff turnover will be 5% below the National turnover average for similar organizations.

Outcome 3: 25% of promotional opportunities are filled internally.

Outcome 4: At least 85% of Staff respond they are overall satisfied working at the ELC.

Objective 2: Continue to optimize use of technology and data to promote efficiencies, evaluate value, impact, and progress, and increase data security.

Outcome 1: 85% of the CRM Plan will be fully implemented. Outcome 2: 90% of ELC data infrastructure will be stored in the cloud. Outcome 3: A minimum of 95% of ELC staff will continually pass ELC quarterly security testing.

Objective 3: A mechanism exists to bring in a regular stream of funding to address an annual structural deficit and an annual process to gradually build a reserve.

Outcome 1: Annual net asset/reserve balance changes are positive at the end of each fiscal year.

**Objective 4:** Strategy will be in place to obtain dedicated funding for specific unallowable expenses.

Outcome 1: ELC will have funds for items for meetings, programming, and training.

**Objective 5:** The ELC board is energized, enthusiastic, educated, participates, and partners effectively with staff.

Outcome 1: Results of the annual staff and board survey will show at least an 90% rating in all categories.

Outcome 2: 100% of board members will complete an individual scorecard and meet or exceed 80% of their goals

Objective 6: The ELC will have a cohesive board where every member has a voice.

**Outcome 1:** Board ratings after meetings will average 8 or higher

Outcome 2: Results of the annual board self-survey will show that 90% of board report they feel they have a voice in meetings.

#### Vision

All children will have high-quality early learning experiences leading to success in school and life

#### Mission

Lead and support the early learning community to promote and deliver high-quality early learning experiences to young children, accessible to all eligible families in Broward County.

#### **Core Values**

- Customer Centric: Delivering outstanding customer service to providers, families, community partners, etc. is at the core of everything we do and vital to delivering our mission
- Education: We believe ongoing education/educational support and advocacy promote positive early learning experiences and the opportunity for all children in our community to succeed.
- Inclusion: We believe all children develop and learn at their own pace. Inclusive learning environments allow for positive learning experiences, development, and social/emotional growth to help children reach their full potential regardless of economic means
- Innovation: We are committed to finding innovative and creative ways to better help and support our families, providers, partners, staff, and community
- Quality: We are committed to providing quality services, programs, and support and take pride in the assistance, programs, and services we provide to our providers, families, children, and partners
- Collaborative: We forge collaborations with our community, partners, providers, and parents who are the "Most important individuals to ensure a child's success"
- Equity: Equity, inclusion, and cultural competence is embodied in our values, practices, and programming so that all children, parents, families, and providers have the opportunity to be successful.

#### 2022-2027 GOALS

Goal 1: Eligible families will be aware of and can access ELC SR services.

Objective 1: Deploy a successful targeted outreach and enrollment initiative.

Outcome 1: A minimum of 3,000 families will apply for SR services quarterly. (Current quarterly average is 2,700)

Reported: Quarterly

Outcome 2: At least one thousand families annually will use QR codes, social media, and customized URLs created for outreach purposes to access information about School Readiness Services.

Reported: Quarterly

Objective 2: Families that are eligible to continue receiving SR services will receive them.

Outcome 1: The overall retention rates for potentially SR eligible families will increase

from 80% to 85%

Reported: Semi-annual

GOAL 2: Eligible families will be aware of and access ELC VPK services.

Objective 1: ELC will reach and enroll as many VPK eligible families as possible.

Outcome 1: ELC Broward will meet or exceed State of Florida estimating conference

estimates for VPK

Reported: Semi-annually

\_\_\_\_\_

GOAL 3: Broward's childcare centers/homes are high quality, nurturing settings.

**Objective 1:** Childcare providers being CLASS assessed because they offer School Readiness (SR) services will participate in quality improvement opportunities, which will increase quality and raise the countywide CLASS score average from a 5.0 to a 6

**Outcome 1:** 90% of SR providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessments will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 1(a): 90% of SR providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 4.5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

**Outcome 2**: 85% of SR providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2(a): 85% of SR providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

**Outcome 3**: 65% of SR providers scoring between a 5 and 5.49 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores

Reported: Annually

Outcome 3(a): 55% of SR providers scoring between a 5 and a 5.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5.5 or higher within a year.

**Objective 2:** Providers participating in the Broward Above and Beyond will successfully recruit, upskill, and retain qualified staff.

Outcome 1: Once a baseline is developed, a to-be-determined metric will be established to demonstrate an increase in the successful recruitment of early educators at Above and Beyond participating sites.

Reported: Quarterly

Outcome 2: Once a baseline is developed, 50% of early educators will attain the next level in personal development goals (CDA or higher).

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 3: Once a baseline is developed, retention level of early educators will be at a minimum of 80% at Above and Beyond sites.

Reported: Quarterly

**Objective 3:** Early Learning educators will gain the foundational skills to increase classroom preparedness and effective child/educator interactions to help increase Broward's average CLASS scores.

**Outcome 1:** Broward County Above and Beyond CLASS Observation Provider Instructional Support Average, the CLASS Observation domain that is most often lowest, will increase from a 3.6 to a 5.

Reported: Semi-annual

GOAL 4: Broward's VPK sites offer high quality services in a nurturing environment.

**Objective 1:** VPK providers will participate in quality improvement opportunities, which will result in a countywide CLASS score average of at least a 5.25

**Outcome 1:** 80% of VPK providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessments will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 1(a): 80% of VPK providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score a 4.5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2: 70% of VPK providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2(a): 70% of VPK providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 3: 60% of VPK providers scoring between a 5 and 5.25 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores

Reported: Annually

Outcome 3(a): 50% of VPK providers scoring between a 5 and a 5.25 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5.25 or higher within a year

Goal 5: Children will enter kindergarten with the tools, skills, and support they need to succeed.

**Objective 1:** SR and VPK children will receive support (developmental, behavioral, health, etc.) to maximize their developmental potential.

**Outcome 1:** 65% of families with children ages 0-2 who have received a referral, will follow through with their referrals to Early Steps (current rate is 47 percent, 387 of 833 families).

Outcome 2: 75% of families with children ages 3-5 who have received a referral, will follow through with their referrals to FDLRS (current rate is 63 percent, 364 of 580 families).

**Reported:** Quarterly

Outcome 3: Through funding or partnerships, four (4) additional comprehensive support services will be added or expanded to children/families (such as but not limited to vision, hearing, dental screenings, mental health, nutrition services and general medical)

Reported: Annually

**Objective 2:** Expand ELC's literacy efforts to increase the number of children who have access to books/libraries at home as well as increased exposure to reading experiences.

**Outcome 1:** Increase # of families with children under 5 who sign up for ELC's bookworm program to 15,000 families.

Reported: Quarterly

Outcome 2: ELC will participate in at least 15 literacy events throughout the year, utilizing new and existing partnerships/events, as well as creating its own.

Reported: Quarterly

Goal 6: The ELC has strong relationships with community leaders and other stakeholders to mobilize all parts of our community to support early learning.

**Objective 1:** Broward County leaders are aware of the importance of early learning, ELC Services, and ELC Legislative Priorities.

**Outcome 1:** ELC leadership will meet (one on one) with new local Legislators, Broward County commissioners/county administration, and newly elected municipal leaders (in high-needs areas) at least 1x/within the first year of their role.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 2: ELC leadership will meet/present to 80% of current legislators, Broward County commissioners/county administration, and municipal leaders (in high-needs areas) at least 1x/annually.

Reported: Semi-annual

**Objective 2:** ELC will strengthen relationships and partnerships with Community leaders and stakeholders through participation in early learning activities/events.

**Outcome 1:** A minimum of 30 community leaders/elected officials will participate in at least one ELC's activities/events annually.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 2: ELC will build relationships with a minimum of 10 Faith based community leaders or business partners annually.

Reported: Semi-annual

Goal 7: ELC Broward is a healthy, efficient, and effective organization.

**Objective 1:** The ELC promotes an inspired workplace culture by developing quantitative and qualitative approaches to attract, engage, and retain a talented workforce efficiently and effectively.

Outcome 1: ELC is hiring the right staff, for the right positions and retaining them as evidenced by retaining 75% of new hires at one year.

Reported: Semi-annual

**Outcome 2:** ELC annual staff turnover will be 5% below the National turnover average for similar organizations.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 3: 25% of promotional opportunities are filled internally.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 4: At least 85% of Staff respond they are overall satisfied working at the ELC.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 2:** Continue to optimize use of technology and data to promote efficiencies, evaluate value, impact, and progress, and increase data security.

Outcome 1: 85% of the CRM Plan will be fully implemented.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2: 90% of ELC data infrastructure will be stored in the cloud.

Reported: Annually

**Outcome 3:** A minimum of 95% of ELC staff will continually pass ELC quarterly security testing.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 3:** A mechanism exists to bring in a regular stream of funding to address an annual structural deficit and an annual process to gradually build a reserve.

Outcome 1: Annual net asset/reserve balance changes are positive at the end of each fiscal year.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 4:** Strategy will be in place to obtain dedicated funding for specific unallowable expenses.

Outcome 1: ELC will have funds for items for meetings, programming, and training.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 5:** The ELC board is energized, enthusiastic, educated, participates, and partners effectively with staff.

Outcome1: Results of the annual staff and board survey will show at least an 90% rating in all categories.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2: 100% of board members will complete an individual scorecard and meet or exceed 80% of their goals

Reported: Annually

Objective 6: The ELC will have a cohesive board where every member has a voice.

Outcome 1: Board ratings after meetings will average 8 or higher

Reported: At each meeting then quarterly

Outcome 2: Results of the annual board self-survey will show that 90% of board report they feel they have a voice in meetings.

Reported: Annually

#### HOW CAN YOU QUICKLY AND *EFFECTIVELY* RATE A MEETING WITHIN SECONDS

The <u>Entrepreneurial Operating System</u>® (EOS) has a meeting process and agenda for effective meetings called a Level 10 Meeting™. They are called "Level 10" because as the last item on the meeting agenda, each participant is asked to honestly rate the meeting 1-10, 10 being a perfect meeting.

To better get a quick gauge of how each meeting went based on the perception of each participant (staff or board), it is recommended that meetings are rated at the end. This involves quickly going around the room without explaining the "why" of the score and each person giving a 1-10 rating. This is then used by the governance committee to monitor how successfully you are meeting your goal of "every voice heard", etc. Remember, the goal is to get a true rating of 10 (or at least an 8+).

Using five criteria, rate each criterion either a 0, a 1, or a 2 (0 is "heck, No!" and a 2 is "Yes, absolutely!")

#	Criteria	Value
1	Did we come to the meeting prepared, and did we follow the agenda?	0 – 1 -2
2	Was the team/board engaged (was everyone heard?)	0 – 1 –2
3	Were we open and honest?	0 – 1 –2
4	Did we solve a <i>real</i> issue forever?	0 – 1 –2
5	Do we Have Clarity on Next Steps?	0 – 1– 2

Add them up, then share your total number with the team.

ı

ITEM/MEETING	B231RB2 / BOARD					
DATE:	September 12, 2022					
SUBJECT:	CEO Performance Evaluation Results and Performance Pay					
FOR ACTION:	YES					
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve CEO Evaluation Results and Approve CEO Performance Pay					
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	Up to \$10,000 Pay for Performance					
ELC STAFF LEAD	Judith Merritt					

#### **Background:**

Each year the CEO's performance is evaluated by ELC Board members following the close of the fiscal year. The CEO Performance Evaluation is comprised of two parts, Section I - a leadership performance evaluation tool which consists of 10 leadership indicators and counts towards 40% of the CEO's evaluation; Section II - CEO Goals metrics, which counts towards 60% of the evaluation.

On August 5, 2022, all Board members were sent an email with the CEO's FY 21/22 Performance Evaluation which included a self-evaluation and CEO Goals Scorecard. All members were asked to rate each item included in the Performance Evaluation by August 19, 2022. The Board member response rate was 84% (or 16 out of 19 Board members). Two of those that responded have been on the Board less than 6 months, so their ratings were not included in the overall aggregation for the CEO Evaluation.

#### **Current Status:**

The Boards individual ratings for each of the performance indicators and Goals/Outcomes were aggregated to provide an overall performance evaluation score. The report is attached as a supporting document; it outlines the CEO's overall performance on the 10 leadership indicators in Section I of the Evaluation along with ratings for the CEO's Goals in Section II of the evaluation. Additionally, contained in the report are the comments provided by Board members.

The overall combined score of the CEO's Performance Evaluation is 4.2 - Exceeds Expectations.

In Section I of the CEO Performance Evaluation, 79% of the Board rated the CEO as Exceeds Expectations or Outstanding and in Section II - CEO Goals/Outcomes, 71% rated the CEO either Exceeds Expectations or Outstanding. Zero Board member scored the CEO Below Expectations in any section.

The CEO is appreciative of the Board's feedback provided in the Evaluation and has been incorporated into her personal professional development plans or the Strategic Plan as appropriate. As was practice in FY 21/22, the CEO will meet one on one with individual Board members throughout FY 22/23 where growth opportunities and related activities will be discussed. Additionally, she will continue to participate in leadership training and Executive Coaching to continue to grow and develop as a leader.

The CEO is eligible for up to \$10,000 in Performance Pay, as determined by the Board, and the expense has been accrued as a placeholder to FY22 contracts, which ended on June 30, 2022.

#### **Recommendations:**

- 1. Executive Committee recommends approval of CEO Evaluation Results to the Full Board
- 2. Executive Committee recommends CEO Performance Pay to the Full Board

#### **Supporting Documentation:**

- CEO Performance Self Evaluation Report FY 21-22
- CEO Performance Evaluation Results FY 21-22 Ratings/Comments



#### Annual Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Self-Assessment for FY 21/22

#### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

#### 1. BOARD INTERACTIONS

- Works effectively with individual board members
- Works effectively with the board as a whole
- Keeps the Board up to date regarding important information and updates

#### **Key Highlights:**

- More 1:1 meetings with board members/sought feedback from a broader constituency of board members
- Continued to work on refining board updates to make them more valuable and concise
- Optimized frequency of Board updates (CEO Reports, CEO Updates, and Board Bulletins)
- Invited members to ELC events such as our Child Care (legislative) Town Hall, ELC Cafes, Provider Appreciation

I have good relationships with Board members. I meet with members both through regular check in calls/meetings and as needed to get feedback. Through regular communications I keep board members abreast of important information, updates, and ELC services/initiatives. I have tried to streamline communications/board packets wherever possible. While progress has been made, this is still an area of focus for FY 22/23.

I will continue to make more of an effort to ensure Board members are invited to attend ELC events. In the new fiscal year additional efforts will be made to involve the Board in legislative meetings and provide in advance notice of relevant childcare conferences and webinars.

#### 2. BUSINESS ETHICS/INNOVATION

- Provides leadership in program innovation
- Initiates technology innovation
- Shows creativity and initiative in parent/provider resources
- Upholds organizational values
- Works ethically and with integrity
- Inspires the trust of others

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Created/Rolled out the Above & Beyond initiative, different from other models around the state, our model not only addresses early learning labor shortages, but also focuses on increasing overall classroom quality.
- Created/Rolled out an efficient & unique way for new educators to take their required 45-hour trainings for FREE
  through a local agreement with NOVA, not done elsewhere throughout the State.
- Became IACET accredited for the first time in ELC history, enabling us to award CEU credits for trainings.
- Rolled out 6 new CRM modules; updated 5 existing modules Broward leads the state in Webauthor innovation.
- Utilized the CRM for Provider Covid 19 relief grants to increase ease of applying and speed up grant processing time statewide data (point in time) indicated we led the state in quick processing time.
- Embedded our Provider Workforce Survey in the Provider Covid Relief Grant application (in the CRM) to ensure 100% participation of survey response. No other Coalition was able to collect this amount of valuable data.
- Initiated/Coordinated Covid-19 Rapid Test kit distribution to providers.
- ELC Broward sought out by other Coalitions related to how we operate, our programming, and IT solutions.

- ELC's turnover rate for year is at 17% far below the 37.3% nationwide average, despite a tight labor market.
- Recipient of the Sun Sentinel's Top Workplace 2022

Across the organization, the ELC implemented innovative and efficient solutions or upgrades to achieve 13 out of 13 strategic plan goals and objectives; resolve issues and improve overall organization operations and program excellence. Through a variety of innovative program initiatives, the ELC has begun to address the countywide early learning labor market challenges while continuing to increase the overall classroom quality. The ELC also ensured we were ahead of the game as we planned a year in advance for major legislative changes that impact all VPK providers (which went into effect in July 2022). We ensured we were appropriately staffed and had programming in place such as trainings, resources, and coaching to prepare VPK providers.

The organization continues to put an emphasis on utilizing technology to increase efficiencies and ease processes for providers, parents, and staff as evidenced by the number of CRM components created or updated this year as well as the innovative ways, we prioritized new and creative CRM modules to efficiently expedite new initiatives. We have had requests from colleagues around the state asking for guidance and demos related to our CRM that have led to them follow our lead and now use Webauthor's CRM as well. In fact, to date we have shared modules we created with the ELCs of Lake, Pinellas, Miami, Polk, Flagler/Volusia, and Manatee.

I am fortunate enough to work with a strong Executive and Senior Team. Together we continue to find ways to strengthen the organization while also upholding organizational values that are modeled for the rest of the organization.

#### 3. COMMUNICATIONS (See Board Section for Board Communication)

- Effectively expresses thoughts verbally and in writing
- Exhibits good listening and comprehension skills
- Keeps Board and others adequately informed
- Selects and uses appropriate communication methods
- Deals effectively with conflict

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Regular/Frequent updates and information provided to childcare small businesses, families, board members, staff, elected officials through email bulletins, monthly ELC Newsletters, and social media postings.
- ELC utilizes various methods of communication to reach targeted audiences including email, social media, media spots (both radio and TV), local resource publications, virtual/in person info sessions, robo calls, our new CHAT feature for parents, text messaging, EFS provider and parent portals
- Aggressive outreach efforts helped to inform Broward families about the SR program resulting in an additional
   4,255 NEW enrollments in FY 21/22.
- Increased outreach and new outreach methods to increase awareness of Bookworms program, resulted in registration of 9,314 families and 11,404 book packets in less than 6 months.

The ELC prioritizes communication and transparency and provides ongoing information and updates to childcare small businesses, families, board members, staff, community partners and local elected officials, which are provided utilizing a variety of means to reach our targeted audience.

Communication and Outreach were a big focus during FY 21/22. Through an internal evaluation, I decided a reorganization was necessary and devised a plan to create a standalone Communications Department (which previously did not exist) to oversee communication, outreach, and advocacy. The department was put into place in the early Spring of 2022 and much of the foundational plans have been initiated. While the impact of the new department will not be fully realized until later in FY 22/23, there were a few actions quickly put into place like an increase in the ELC's social media presence, increase in outreach for SR and VPK, relaunching of the Bookworms program with farther reach, and the addition of QR codes on all outreach materials to better track outreach data and ease of sign up.

Through our outreach campaign in FY 21/22 in multiple languages, the ELC was able to enroll an additional **4,255** children into our School Readiness program (off the waitlist) eliminating a waitlist for the first time in the ELC's existence.

#### 4. COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- Effectively represents the ELC in the community
- Establishes working relationships with organizations and individuals in early learning
- Is involved in and aware of outside community affairs
- Advocates effectively to the Florida Legislature, community leaders, stakeholders and policy makers
- Serves as the primary spokesperson and public face for the organization
- Establishes positive relationships with community partners, funders, government agencies etc.

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Attended/Presented at various Municipality Commission and Education Advisory Board meetings
- Met with 11 local legislative delegates locally and in Tallahassee
- Presented ELC's Legislative Priorities to the Broward Delegation
- Participated in 2 Panels related to early learning (both requested by local elected officials)
- Hosted/Presented at ELC's Child Care Townhall attended by providers, elected officials, community partners, and board members
- Partnered with large local business with approx. 5,000 potentially SR eligible employees to provide SR Info sessions to their employees
- Continue to serve on more than 5 community board meetings/workgroups as well as AELC (Statewide).
- Co-Chair of Broward Reads

I represent the ELC well and continue to work to strengthen and increase community relations, advocacy efforts, and increase the community's awareness of the ELC and ELC services. My efforts have resulted in being a trusted source of answers and information from elected officials and community partners and Statewide colleagues.

This past year the ELC quickly established legislative priorities and as a member of the Association of Early Learning Coalitions (AELC) Legislative committee, I participated in the establishment of State legislative priorities, as well as helped to carve out advocacy action plans related to key legislation.

#### 5. DIVERSITY COMMITMENT

- Shows respect and sensitivity for cultural differences
- Promotes diversity initiatives
- Builds a diverse Board and staff

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Racial Equity Institute contracted to conduct Racial Equity training for ELC staff/board members
- ELC conducted 4 Racial Equity Café Series presentations throughout the year
- Leadership team (and a handful of board members) participated in a DEL funded group equity coaching series
- Participated in CEO racial equity training series (with other Broward non-profit leaders)

In FY 21/22 the ELC continued to prioritize our racial equity/antiracism efforts. An internal racial equity workgroup made up of approximately 20 staff members met regularly to address and engage activities included in the ELC's internal Racial Equity Plan. The plan focused on Awareness and Education; Environment and Representation; and Policies and Practices. The plan included measurable outcomes that were reviewed quarterly.

#### 6. EMPLOYEE MORALE/CULTURE

- Shows respect and sensitivity for cultural differences
- Promotes harassment free environment
- Makes quality hiring decisions; builds a diverse workforce
- Shows a commitment to equal opportunity
- Maintains a climate which attracts, keeps and motivates a diverse staff of top quality people

#### Key Highlights:

- Recipient of the Sun Sentinel's Top Work Place 2022
- Staff Satisfaction Rate of 88% (on 3<sup>rd</sup> party survey) with 77% response rate, considered very high
- Ensured all staff are at or above the 30<sup>th</sup> percentile of the current market rate survey
- In June recommended a 3% COLA for all staff to be more competitive in the labor market

I strive to have the highest level of staff morale. I am thrilled with our high staff satisfaction rate and low turnover rate. And I am beyond proud ELC is the recipient of our Top Work Place in South Florida award. To ensure continued success in this area, I'm committed to using the staff satisfaction data to address where there are growth opportunities.

As many staff now permanently work in a hybrid or telework status, we have put efforts in place to keep staff connected to each other through constant email communication, our ELC Buzz staff newsletter, staff meetings and activities, morale events, and webinars including presentations related to mental health and healthy living.

#### 7. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Works within approved budget
- Conserves organizational resources
- Brings fiscal recommendations to the Board
- Works ethically and with integrity
- Ensure no major/substantial audit findings

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Wait List eliminated for new childcare subsidy applicants
- Provider rates increased to Federal target levels

#### Additional notable accomplishments:

- 100% Utilization of School Readiness funding, including School Readiness Match
- Secured approval for and implemented 2 rate increases: finally reaching the long-sought Federal target rates
- Issued 2,043 Covid–19 relief grants to 648 providers totaling over \$43 million
- Clean single audit and tests of internal controls
- Clean DEL program monitoring and fiscal monitoring
- Clean monitoring by Broward County and Children's Services Council
- Peacefully collected nearly all of the \$3 million overpayments resulting from DEL's faulty rollout of EFS Mod.

With diligent management of cost allocations, child enrollments and the timing of rate increases and other expenses, we were able to fully utilize 100% of our funds that would otherwise have expired on June 30. We also maximized the amount of other funding allocations that could be carried into the next fiscal year. These efforts will enable the ELC to begin FY 22/23 perfectly positioned to pay for the childcare of every eligible family that applies for services throughout the year; and their childcare provider will be reimbursed at a level closer to covering the cost of quality. This optimal financial positioning, combined with a simultaneous, professionally managed comprehensive outreach campaign, will afford the Coalition a once- in-a- generation opportunity to provide SR services to every eligible Broward child.

#### 8. JOB KNOWLEDGE

- Demonstrates knowledge of the ELC and the services provided
- Competent in required job skills and knowledge
- Keeps abreast of current developments related to/impacting the organization/community
- Uses resources effectively

### **Key Highlights:**

- Conducted dozens of presentations related to ELC/ELC services &/or status of the childcare industry
- Participation in regular Statewide DEL & AELC meetings and other community boards/workgroups
- Attended relevant and early learning related conferences, webinars, trainings, etc.
- Nominated/Elected to be Chair of the AELC's Large Coalition subcommittee

I believe over the past 6 ½ years in my role, I have demonstrated great knowledge of the early learning and childcare subsidy world, DEL's rules and regulations, ELC services, and the impact of ELC's services on the larger community (and vice versa). Community partners and ELC colleagues around the state often reach out to me for information, data, and feedback related to early learning. More and more the ELC Broward is being asked to have a seat at the table regarding important community issues that intersect with early learning.

See Fiscal section regarding utilizing resources efficiently.

#### 9. JUDGEMENT

- Displays willingness to make decisions
- Exhibits sound and accurate judgement
- Supports and explains reasoning for decisions
- Includes appropriate people in decision making process
- Makes timely decisions

#### **Key Highlights:**

- ELC continued to get things done efficiently and on time despite the lingering pandemic
- Successful performance across the organization despite increased workloads/responsibilities related to Covid relief efforts, with minimal staffing increases or disruption of services.
- Continued to cultivate a collaborative work environment with Exec and Senior team to ensure sound decisions

As the CEO of the ELC I must make many important decisions and judgement calls based on experience, judgement, data, feedback, and collaboration. This year included unprecedented judgement calls related to how to use extremely large amounts of Covid-Relief related funding and staff appropriately, understanding that not all funding is recurring. I also had to make some hard decision related to the staffing configuration of the organization to strengthen communication, outreach, and advocacy efforts, that resulted in a reorganization (in that area of the organization) that has already resulted in positive changes. Some of the decisions have not been easy, but I do feel, I have made sound decisions for the organization as well as the provider community and families as evidenced by the many accomplishments shared in this document and included in the year end data in the FY 21/22 Strategic Plan.

### 10. MANAGEMENT:

- Ensures the ELC has a long-range strategy which achieves its mission/vision (Strategic Plan)
- Provides leadership in developing program and organizational plans
- Evaluates goals and objectives
- Upholds organizational values

## **Key Highlights:**

- Met or exceeded 13 out of 13 goals and objectives in the FY 21/22 Strategic Plan
- Developed a new well thought out Strategic Plan for FY 22/23-FY 26/27 (to be approved at Sept Board meeting)
- Reorganization and creation of new Communications Depts (Communication, Advocacy, Outreach)

During FY 21/22 the organization rolled out a new plan for ensuring the coalition better monitors the goals and objectives in the Strategic Plan that included quarterly meetings with each dept to review the data and discuss challenges, growth area, modified plans as needed, and celebrated successes.

Based on my experience, knowledge, research, and feedback/collaboration from amazing and respected community partners, ELC statewide colleagues, board members, and staff I feel I have provided excellent leadership and direction to the organization. I am extremely proud of the transformation of the organization over the past 6 ½ years and the many accomplishments I have made professionally as the CEO and as an organization.

# Section II - Goals

Below are the CEO goals for FY 21/22 approved by the Board along with my self-evaluation ratings.

### **GOAL 1 Deliver Outstanding Eligibility, Enrollment and Payment Services**

Scoring Grid:		Below Expectations 1	Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5	
GOAL 1 - Pillar 1: Deliver Outstand	ding Eligibilty, Enrollment and Payment	t Services					
Objective	Outcome	Results					
services as easy as possible for	1A.2 Parents who successfully complete the re-enrollment process will be at or above 75%	Met Goal - Achieved 78% - 3% above Goal				х	

**Overall Rating: 4** 

## **GOAL 2 Provide Quality Early Care Opportunities**

	Scoring Grid:		Below Expectations 1	Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
GOAL 2 - Pillar 2: Provide Quality	Early Care Opportunities						
Objective	Outcome	Results					
Goal 2A - Empower parents to understand and participate in the developmental progress of their children	2A.1 80% of parents who respond report tools/activities ELC provided helped them to engage with their child and/or better understand their child's development	Met Goal - Achieved 83% - 3% above Goal				х	
Goal 2B - Support ECE providers with tools, skills, and resources necessary to provide quality early learning experiences for all children	2B.1 80% of Providers who respond report ELC provided the tools, skills and resources necessary to provide quality early learning experiences.	Met Goal - Achieved 99% - 19% above Goal					х

**Overall Rating: 5** 

# GOAL 3 Raise the visibility of the ELC as the thought leader for/of the Early Care and Education System

	Scoring Grid:		Below Expectations 1	Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
Pillar 3 -Raise the visibility of the I	Pillar 3 -Raise the visibility of the ELC as the thought leader for/of the Early Care and Education System						
Objective	Outcome	Results					
system	3.1 ELC will complete an Annual Outreach/Communication plan and complete at least 70% of tasks/activities in the plan	Met Goal - Achieved 80% - 10% above Goal				х	

**Overall Rating: 4** 

# GOAL 4 Provide education, tools and support for the staff and Board to achieve organizational excellence

	Scoring Grid:		Below Expectations 1	Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
Goal 4 - Provide education, tools,	and support for the staff and Board to	achieve organizational excell	ence				
Objective	Outcome	Results					
Goal 4 - Provide education, tools, and support for the staff and Board to achieve organizational excellence	5.1 At least 80% of Staff respond they are satisfied.	Met Goal - Achieved 88% - 8% above Goal					х
	5.2 At least 80% of Board members who respond report satisfaction with the number and quality of Board engagement activities, educational opportunities and informational materials.	Met Goal - Achieved 87% - 7% above Goal				х	

Overall Rating: 5



# Annual Chief Executive Officer (CEO) Self-Assessment for FY 21/22

#### **PERFORMANCE INDICATORS**

#### 1. BOARD INTERACTIONS

- Works effectively with individual board members
- Works effectively with the board as a whole
- Keeps the Board up to date regarding important information and updates

## **Key Highlights:**

- More 1:1 meetings with board members/sought feedback from a broader constituency of board members
- Continued to work on refining board updates to make them more valuable and concise
- Optimized frequency of Board updates (CEO Reports, CEO Updates, and Board Bulletins)
- Invited members to ELC events such as our Child Care (legislative) Town Hall, ELC Cafes, Provider Appreciation

I have good relationships with Board members. I meet with members both through regular check in calls/meetings and as needed to get feedback. Through regular communications I keep board members abreast of important information, updates, and ELC services/initiatives. I have tried to streamline communications/board packets wherever possible. While progress has been made, this is still an area of focus for FY 22/23.

I will continue to make more of an effort to ensure Board members are invited to attend ELC events. In the new fiscal year additional efforts will be made to involve the Board in legislative meetings and provide in advance notice of relevant childcare conferences and webinars.

# Overall Board Rating: 4.0 - From 3.9 Last Year

Responders	Board Interactions
Laurie Sallarulo	3.0
Dawn Liberta	4.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	5.0
Sharonda Bailey	4.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	3.0
Kirk Englehardt	4.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Av	g 4.0

<sup>- \*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

<b>Board Member</b>	Comments - # 1 Board Interactions
Dawn	Renee has good relationships with the Board and works really well with the Board as a hole. She is great at keeping the Board upto date with all necessary information. This year Renee will be working on more one on one time with individual Board members.
Beverly	Keeps Board members informed
Cindy	There has been a marked improvement in the quality and quantity of information shared with the Board.
Richard	Renee does a good job of keeping informed of any critical issues that arise between board meetings
Monica	Renee keeps the Board well informed with frequent updates. She will call to get input and feedback or certain matters. We have a very good working relationship.
Laurie S.	One on one meetings with board members are a great way to get individual feedback and input. I would like to see Renee tap into the reputation, relationships and influence of board members in the community at legislative meetings, community events, etc. Engage members more in telling the story/impact of ELC and sharing their personal stories and/or passion. When meeting with legislator and elected officials, while they want numbers and outcomes it is also very effective to tell the personal stories of how these services impacted them or their families.
Amoy	Renee communicates important information, pertinent updates, and ELC trainings and outreach via email. I hope there will be more opportunities to interact one on one.

#### 2. BUSINESS ETHICS/INNOVATION

- Provides leadership in program innovation
- Initiates technology innovation
- Shows creativity and initiative in parent/provider resources
- Upholds organizational values
- Works ethically and with integrity
- Inspires the trust of others

### **Key Highlights:**

- Created/Rolled out the Above & Beyond initiative, different from other models around the state, our model not
  only addresses early learning labor shortages, but also focuses on increasing overall classroom quality.
- Created/Rolled out an efficient & unique way for new educators to take their required 45-hour trainings for **FREE** through a local agreement with NOVA, not done elsewhere throughout the State.
- Became IACET accredited for the first time in ELC history, enabling us to award CEU credits for trainings.
- Rolled out 6 new CRM modules; updated 5 existing modules Broward leads the state in Webauthor innovation.
- Utilized the CRM for Provider Covid 19 relief grants to increase ease of applying and speed up grant processing time statewide data (point in time) indicated we led the state in quick processing time.
- Embedded our Provider Workforce Survey in the Provider Covid Relief Grant application (in the CRM) to ensure 100% participation of survey response. No other Coalition was able to collect this amount of valuable data.
- Initiated/Coordinated Covid-19 Rapid Test kit distribution to providers.
- ELC Broward sought out by other Coalitions related to how we operate, our programming, and IT solutions.
- ELC's turnover rate for year is at 17% far below the 37.3% nationwide average, despite a tight labor market.
- Recipient of the Sun Sentinel's Top Workplace 2022

Across the organization, the ELC implemented innovative and efficient solutions or upgrades to achieve 13 out of 13 strategic plan goals and objectives; resolve issues and improve overall organization operations and program excellence. Through a variety of innovative program initiatives, the ELC has begun to address the countywide early learning labor market challenges while continuing to increase the overall classroom quality. The ELC also ensured we were ahead of the game as we planned a year in advance for major legislative changes that impact all VPK providers (which went into effect in July 2022). We ensured we were appropriately staffed and had programming in place such as trainings, resources, and coaching to prepare VPK providers.

The organization continues to put an emphasis on utilizing technology to increase efficiencies and ease processes for providers, parents, and staff as evidenced by the number of CRM components created or updated this year as well as the innovative ways, we prioritized new and creative CRM modules to efficiently expedite new initiatives. We have had requests from colleagues around the state asking for guidance and demos related to our CRM that have led to them follow our lead and now use Webauthor's CRM as well. In fact, to date we have shared modules we created with the ELCs of Lake, Pinellas, Miami, Polk, Flagler/Volusia, and Manatee.

I am fortunate enough to work with a strong Executive and Senior Team. Together we continue to find ways to strengthen the organization while also upholding organizational values that are modeled for the rest of the organization.

# Overall Board Rating: 4.3 – From 3.9 Last Year

Responders	Business Ethics - Innovation
Laurie Sallarulo	3.5
Dawn Liberta	4.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	5.0
Michael Asseff	4.0
Sharonda Bailey	5.0
Beverly Batson	5.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	5.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Avg	4.3

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

Board Member	Comments - # 2 Business Ethics/Innovation
Dawn	Renee has been able to bring in new initiative such as: Above & Beyond, Traing opportunities for new educators, rolled out new CRM modules and became IACET accredited. She has worked with her head of Technology to come up with better ways to conduct business.
Beverly	Showed innovation by creatively administering programs that assisted providers with staff initiatives. Provided staff with the tools and directives to aggressively taret the school readiness waitlist
Cindy	There have been some important innovations grown or begun this year – expanded use of the CRM, the Above & Beyond initiative, the effort to help build and train the provider workforce are some of the highlights for me.
Richard	Due to limited in person interaction difficult to gauge her leadership amongst her staff but have no reason to believe that she is doing an excellent job of leading and inspiring her staff.
Monica	ELC Broward is leading the charge in innovation. There are so many initiatives that have been incorporated or imbedded into improving services: the use of CRM modules allowing both end users and staff to more effectively do business, the coup of having NOVA offer free 45 hour course and imbedding the survey link in the application process.
Laurie S.	This year the senior and leadership team has begun to embrace the opportunity to stand out as a leader amongst ELC's.
Amoy	Renee and her team have worked hard to come up with ideas to improve the organization. The work that was done with the CRM is amazing.

## 3. COMMUNICATIONS (See Board Section for Board Communication)

- Effectively expresses thoughts verbally and in writing
- Exhibits good listening and comprehension skills
- Keeps Board and others adequately informed
- Selects and uses appropriate communication methods
- Deals effectively with conflict

## **Key Highlights:**

- Regular/Frequent updates and information provided to childcare small businesses, families, board members, staff, elected officials through email bulletins, monthly ELC Newsletters, and social media postings.
- ELC utilizes various methods of communication to reach targeted audiences including email, social media, media spots (both radio and TV), local resource publications, virtual/in person info sessions, robo calls, our new CHAT feature for parents, text messaging, EFS provider and parent portals
- Aggressive outreach efforts helped to inform Broward families about the SR program resulting in an additional
   4,255 NEW enrollments in FY 21/22.
- Increased outreach and new outreach methods to increase awareness of Bookworms program, resulted in registration of **9,314** families and 11,404 book packets in less than 6 months.

The ELC prioritizes communication and transparency and provides ongoing information and updates to childcare small businesses, families, board members, staff, community partners and local elected officials, which are provided utilizing a variety of means to reach our targeted audience.

Communication and Outreach were a big focus during FY 21/22. Through an internal evaluation, I decided a reorganization was necessary and devised a plan to create a standalone Communications Department (which previously did not exist) to oversee communication, outreach, and advocacy. The department was put into place in the early Spring of 2022 and much of the foundational plans have been initiated. While the impact of the new department will not be fully realized until later in FY 22/23, there were a few actions quickly put into place like an increase in the ELC's social media presence, increase in outreach for SR and VPK, relaunching of the Bookworms program with farther reach, and the addition of QR codes on all outreach materials to better track outreach data and ease of sign up.

Through our outreach campaign in FY 21/22 in multiple languages, the ELC was able to enroll an additional **4,255** children into our School Readiness program (off the waitlist) eliminating a waitlist for the first time in the ELC's existence.

# Overall Board Rating: 4.1 – From 3.9 Last Year

Responders	Communications
Laurie Sallarulo	3.5
Dawn Liberta	5.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	5.0
Sharonda Bailey	4.0
Beverly Batson	3.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	4.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome A	vg 4.1

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

Board Member	Comments - # 3 Communication
Dawn	Renne and her team are upfront with providing information and does a great job keeping the Board apprised of any updates that include issues that may arise. Renee and her staff have been working closely with our community partners, local elected officials, families and childcare centers. Renee sits on many committees and Boards through out our community and ensure she updates them will any and all ELC updates.
Beverly	Keeps board adequately informed
Cindy	Written communication was plentiful and well written.
Richard	Good monthly reports
Monica	As I mentioned previously, Renee does a good job of keeping the Board informed through her Board packets and email communications. I have seen an increased level of communication with the Provider community and the Public. I think the development of a Communications Dept is an excellent decision.
Laurie S.	Renee provides thorough updates to the board. The team seems to be working on presenting information more clearly to the board and balancing the amount of information presented. Also, I have seen an improvement in Renee's ability and willingness to accept constructuve criticism or feedback.
Amoy	Renee is a good communicator and keeps us informed as a board. The social media aspect has reall picked up and I love to see it.

#### 4. COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- Effectively represents the ELC in the community
- Establishes working relationships with organizations and individuals in early learning
- Is involved in and aware of outside community affairs
- Advocates effectively to the Florida Legislature, community leaders, stakeholders and policy makers
- Serves as the primary spokesperson and public face for the organization
- Establishes positive relationships with community partners, funders, government agencies etc.

### **Key Highlights:**

- Attended/Presented at various Municipality Commission and Education Advisory Board meetings
- Met with 11 local legislative delegates locally and in Tallahassee
- Presented ELC's Legislative Priorities to the Broward Delegation
- Participated in 2 Panels related to early learning (both requested by local elected officials)
- Hosted/Presented at ELC's Child Care Townhall attended by providers, elected officials, community partners, and board members
- Partnered with large local business with approx. 5,000 potentially SR eligible employees to provide SR Info sessions to their employees
- Continue to serve on more than 5 community board meetings/workgroups as well as AELC (Statewide).
- Co-Chair of Broward Reads

I represent the ELC well and continue to work to strengthen and increase community relations, advocacy efforts, and increase the community's awareness of the ELC and ELC services. My efforts have resulted in being a trusted source of answers and information from elected officials and community partners and Statewide colleagues.

This past year the ELC quickly established legislative priorities and as a member of the Association of Early Learning Coalitions (AELC) Legislative committee, I participated in the establishment of State legislative priorities, as well as helped to carve out advocacy action plans related to key legislation.

## Overall Board Rating: 4.1 - From 3.8 Last Year

Danie and dana	Community
Responders	Relations
Laurie Sallarulo	3.0
Dawn Liberta	5.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	4.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	4.0
Sharonda Bailey	5.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	4.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Avg	4.1

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

<b>Board Member</b>	Comments - # 4 Community Relations
Dawn	Renee represents ELC in many community commitees and Boards. She sits on the Association of Early Learning Coalition Legislative committee where she helped establish State legislative priorities. She ensure the community is up to date with ELC information and needs.
Beverly	Actively reperesented the ELC at community events and attended leggistalture mreetings to advocate on behalf of children, their families and child care providers.
Richard	Would like to see more reporting on who specifically she is meeting with but sense she is proactive in engaging community thought leaders.
Michael	More work can be done
Monica	Renee does a very good job of representing the ELC. She sits on a number of committees related to Early Learning. She is a strong advocate to the State Office for our County.
Laurie S.	Renee has increased her presence in the community and is more involved with early learning organizations this year. I am optimistic with the new hire of a community relations/marketing staff person this year ELC will increase its visibility and brand awareness.
Amoy	Renee works to make sure the community is aware of ELC's services. She also works as an advocate for the organization.

#### 5. DIVERSITY COMMITMENT

- Shows respect and sensitivity for cultural differences
- Promotes diversity initiatives
- Builds a diverse Board and staff

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Racial Equity Institute contracted to conduct Racial Equity training for ELC staff/board members
- ELC conducted 4 Racial Equity Café Series presentations throughout the year
- Leadership team (and a handful of board members) participated in a DEL funded group equity coaching series
- Participated in CEO racial equity training series (with other Broward non-profit leaders)

In FY 21/22 the ELC continued to prioritize our racial equity/antiracism efforts. An internal racial equity workgroup made up of approximately 20 staff members met regularly to address and engage activities included in the ELC's internal Racial Equity Plan. The plan focused on Awareness and Education; Environment and Representation; and Policies and Practices. The plan included measurable outcomes that were reviewed quarterly.

# Overall Board Rating: 4.0 - From 3.9 Last Year

Responders	Diversity
Responders	Commitment
Laurie Sallarulo	3.5
Dawn Liberta	4.0
Twan Russell	4.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	5.0
Sharonda Bailey	3.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	3.0
Kirk Englehardt	4.0
Amoy Reid	3.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	5.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Av	g 4.0

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

Board Member	Comments - # 5 Diversity Commitment
Dawn	Renee continued to prioritize our racial equity/antiracism efforts. An internal racial equity workgroup made up of approximately 20 staff members met regularly to address and engage activities included in the ELC's internal Racial Equity Plan.
Beverly	Promoted diversity initiatives. Builds a diverse board and staff
Monica	Respectul and sensitive to cultural differences.
Laurie S.	Renee is open and committed to addressing DEI. It's hard to rate as I don't have any demographics on the diversity of the staff in Renee's report. I am not aware of efforts and strategies being applied to recruiting from other populations like people with disabilities.
Amoy	Renee and her team participated in the REI training which I think is a very insightful training. I would be curious to hear what changes if any were implemented after the training

### 6. EMPLOYEE MORALE/CULTURE

- Shows respect and sensitivity for cultural differences
- Promotes harassment free environment
- Makes quality hiring decisions; builds a diverse workforce
- Shows a commitment to equal opportunity
- Maintains a climate which attracts, keeps and motivates a diverse staff of top quality people

# Key Highlights:

- Recipient of the Sun Sentinel's Top Work Place 2022
- Staff Satisfaction Rate of 88% (on 3<sup>rd</sup> party survey) with 77% response rate, considered very high
- Ensured all staff are at or above the 30<sup>th</sup> percentile of the current market rate survey
- In June recommended a 3% COLA for all staff to be more competitive in the labor market

I strive to have the highest level of staff morale. I am thrilled with our high staff satisfaction rate and low turnover rate. And I am beyond proud ELC is the recipient of our Top Work Place in South Florida award. To ensure continued success in this area, I'm committed to using the staff satisfaction data to address where there are growth opportunities.

As many staff now permanently work in a hybrid or telework status, we have put efforts in place to keep staff connected to each other through constant email communication, our ELC Buzz staff newsletter, staff meetings and activities, morale events, and webinars including presentations related to mental health and healthy living.

## Overall Board Rating: 4.4 - From 4.1 Last Year

Responders	Employee Morale - Culture
Laurie Sallarulo	4.0
Dawn Liberta	5.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	5.0
Michael Asseff	5.0
Sharonda Bailey	4.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	5.0
Amoy Reid	5.0
Ellie Schrot	4.0
Zachary Talbot	5.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Ave	4.4

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

Board Member	Comments - # 6 Employee Morale/Culture
Dawn	ELC Broward was the recipient of the Sun Sentinel's Top Workplace 2022. Staff satisfaction rate was 88% with a 77% response rate. Renee advocated for her staff to receive a COLA and to ensure staff were above the th percentile of the current market rate survey.
Beverly	Builds a diverse workforce
Cindy	Congratulations on the retention rate and the Best Place to Work Award
Richard	Excellent results leading to Employer of the Year
Monica	Excellent Employee Satisfaction Survey Results. Kudos on Workplace Award.
Laurie S.	Great honor to be rated as a "best workplace". Increased employee response rate possibly due to use of external source.
Amoy	The ELC was awarded Top Workplace in South Florida award which is a testament to Renee's leadership. I think she is a good leader who strives to maintain a sense of family/community with her team

#### 7. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Works within approved budget
- Conserves organizational resources
- Brings fiscal recommendations to the Board
- Works ethically and with integrity
- Ensure no major/substantial audit findings

## **Key Highlights:**

- Wait List eliminated for new childcare subsidy applicants
- Provider rates increased to Federal target levels

#### Additional notable accomplishments:

- 100% Utilization of School Readiness funding, including School Readiness Match
- Secured approval for and implemented 2 rate increases: finally reaching the long-sought Federal target rates
- Issued 2,043 Covid–19 relief grants to 648 providers totaling over \$43 million
- Clean single audit and tests of internal controls
- Clean DEL program monitoring and fiscal monitoring
- Clean monitoring by Broward County and Children's Services Council
- Peacefully collected nearly all of the \$3 million overpayments resulting from DEL's faulty rollout of EFS Mod.

With diligent management of cost allocations, child enrollments and the timing of rate increases and other expenses, we were able to fully utilize 100% of our funds that would otherwise have expired on June 30. We also maximized the amount of other funding allocations that could be carried into the next fiscal year. These efforts will enable the ELC to begin FY 22/23 perfectly positioned to pay for the childcare of every eligible family that applies for services throughout the year; and their childcare provider will be reimbursed at a level closer to covering the cost of quality. This optimal financial positioning, combined with a simultaneous, professionally managed comprehensive outreach campaign, will afford the Coalition a once- in-a- generation opportunity to provide SR services to every eligible Broward child.

## Overall Board Rating: 4.4 - From 4.3 Last Year

Responders	Fiscal
	Responsibility
Laurie Sallarulo	4.0
Dawn Liberta	5.0
Twan Russell	4.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	5.0
Michael Asseff	4.0
Sharonda Bailey	5.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	5.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Av	g 4.4

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

<b>Board Member</b>	Comments - # 7 Fiscal Responsibility
Dawn	Renee works with the approved budget and has been able to implement two rate increases, issues 20343 Covid-19 relief grants to 648 provider, and had clean audits and monitoring. ELC Broward with diligent management of cost allocations, child enrollments and the timing of rate increases and other expenses, we were able to fully utilize 100% of our funds that would otherwise have expired on June 30. They were also able to maximize the amount of other funding allocations that could be carried into the next fiscal year.
Beverly	Brings fiscal recommendations to be board
Richard	Excellent job managing the team and all the "new" money that has come pouring into the system. Having no waitlist will be a challenge to maintain longer term, but good job of getting the money out and impacting the children of Broward county
Monica	A huge kudos in being able to manage the immense influx of funding – many of it requiring additional work to disburse to providers. It was done quickly and efficiently. Good, clean audits.
Laurie S.	ELC Broward is fortunate to have a very astute CAO who has an excellent understanding of the financial requirements and reporting. Financial projections and recommendations are typically very conservative so it would be helpful to present a couple of options that include conservative and moderate approaches.
Amoy	With Renee's leadership, the organization used 100% funds that would otherwise have expired on June 30 and that allowed the organization to be ready for the new year.

#### 8. JOB KNOWLEDGE

- Demonstrates knowledge of the ELC and the services provided
- Competent in required job skills and knowledge
- Keeps abreast of current developments related to/impacting the organization/community
- Uses resources effectively

#### **Key Highlights:**

- Conducted dozens of presentations related to ELC/ELC services &/or status of the childcare industry
- Participation in regular Statewide DEL & AELC meetings and other community boards/workgroups
- Attended relevant and early learning related conferences, webinars, trainings, etc.
- Nominated/Elected to be Chair of the AELC's Large Coalition subcommittee

I believe over the past 6 ½ years in my role, I have demonstrated great knowledge of the early learning and childcare subsidy world, DEL's rules and regulations, ELC services, and the impact of ELC's services on the larger community (and vice versa). Community partners and ELC colleagues around the state often reach out to me for information, data, and feedback related to early learning. More and more the ELC Broward is being asked to have a seat at the table regarding important community issues that intersect with early learning.

See Fiscal section regarding utilizing resources efficiently.

#### Overall Board Rating: 4.5 – From 4.4 Last Year

Dosnondors	Job
Responders	Knowledge
Laurie Sallarulo	4.5
Dawn Liberta	5.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	5.0
Sharonda Bailey	4.0
Beverly Batson	5.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	5.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	5.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Avg	4.5

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

Board Member	Comments - # 8 Job Knowledge
Dawn	Renee demonstrates a great deal on knowledge of the ELC not only to the Board but to the community as well. She sits on many committees/Boards and is able to properly articulate what is going on with not only ELC Broward but Statewide. She participates in the Statewide DEL & AELC.
Beverly	Oustanding demonstration of knowledge of ELC and the services provided
Monica	Very knowledgeable on ELC and Early Learning in general.
Laurie S.	Renee has an excellent understanding of the early learning system and stays current on developments.
Amoy	Renee is very competent in her job and keeps up with current developments that directly impacts the ELC

#### 9. JUDGEMENT

- Displays willingness to make decisions
- Exhibits sound and accurate judgement
- Supports and explains reasoning for decisions
- Includes appropriate people in decision making process
- Makes timely decisions

## **Key Highlights:**

- ELC continued to get things done efficiently and on time despite the lingering pandemic
- Successful performance across the organization despite increased workloads/responsibilities related to Covid relief efforts, with minimal staffing increases or disruption of services.
- Continued to cultivate a collaborative work environment with Exec and Senior team to ensure sound decisions

As the CEO of the ELC I must make many important decisions and judgement calls based on experience, judgement, data, feedback, and collaboration. This year included unprecedented judgement calls related to how to use extremely large amounts of Covid-Relief related funding and staff appropriately, understanding that not all funding is recurring. I also had to make some hard decision related to the staffing configuration of the organization to strengthen communication, outreach, and advocacy efforts, that resulted in a reorganization (in that area of the organization) that has already resulted in positive changes. Some of the decisions have not been easy, but I do feel, I have made sound decisions for the organization as well as the provider community and families as evidenced by the many accomplishments shared in this document and included in the year end data in the FY 21/22 Strategic Plan.

# Overall Board Rating: 4.0 - From 3.7 Last Year

Responders	Judgement
Laurie Sallarulo	3.5
Dawn Liberta	5.0
Twan Russell	3.0
Monica King	4.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	4.0
Sharonda Bailey	4.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	4.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Av	g 4.0

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

<b>Board Member</b>	Comments - # 9 Judgement
Dawn	Renee has proven that she is able to make decisions on behalf of the ELC. Her staff and the community trust Renee to get the job done and to make any decision needed on behalf of the families in our community. Her decision are timely and will reach out to others when needed.
Beverly	Includes appropriate people in the decision-making process
Monica	Renee uses sound judgment. She does her homework in evaluating and analyzing the problem and determining solutions.
Laurie S.	Renee's cautious nature can sometimes cause her to over analyze things and delay making a decision, however, it appears she is working on this. It also appears she is trusting her team and empowering them to lead and take ownership for decisions.
Amoy	Renee makes sound and timely decisions that she backs up with data.

#### 10. MANAGEMENT:

- Ensures the ELC has a long-range strategy which achieves its mission/vision (Strategic Plan)
- Provides leadership in developing program and organizational plans
- Evaluates goals and objectives
- Upholds organizational values

# **Key Highlights:**

- Met or exceeded 13 out of 13 goals and objectives in the FY 21/22 Strategic Plan
- Developed a new well thought out Strategic Plan for FY 22/23-FY 26/27 (to be approved at Sept Board meeting)
- Reorganization and creation of new Communications Depts (Communication, Advocacy, Outreach)

During FY 21/22 the organization rolled out a new plan for ensuring the coalition better monitors the goals and objectives in the Strategic Plan that included quarterly meetings with each dept to review the data and discuss challenges, growth area, modified plans as needed, and celebrated successes.

Based on my experience, knowledge, research, and feedback/collaboration from amazing and respected community partners, ELC statewide colleagues, board members, and staff I feel I have provided excellent leadership and direction to the organization. I am extremely proud of the transformation of the organization over the past 6 ½ years and the many accomplishments I have made professionally as the CEO and as an organization.

## Overall Board Rating: 4.0 - From 3.9 Last Year

Responders	Management
Laurie Sallarulo	3.0
Dawn Liberta	4.0
Twan Russell	4.0
Monica King	5.0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0
Michael Asseff	3.0
Sharonda Bailey	4.0
Beverly Batson	4.0
Richard Campillo	4.0
Kirk Englehardt	4.0
Amoy Reid	4.0
Ellie Schrot	5.0
Zachary Talbot	4.0
Kristina West	4.0
Carol Hylton	
Renee Podolsky	
Laurie Rich Levinson	
Melody McDonald	
Julie Winburn	
Outcome Avg	4.0

<sup>\*\*</sup>RED Text didn't respond – RED & YELLOW on Board Less than 6 months

<b>Board Member</b>	Comments - # 10 Management
Dawn	During FY 21/22 the organization rolled out a new plan for ensuring the coalition better monitors the goals and objectives in the Strategic Plan that included quarterly meetings with each dept to review the data and discuss challenges, growth area, modified plans as needed, and celebrated successes. Renee upholds staff and herself to the organizational goals and objectives. She has a great deal of trust in her staff and allows them work in the best interest of ELC.
Beverly	Provides leadership in developing organizational plans
Richard	Look forward to the updated SP and how we will continue to simplify reporting and focus on driving innovation with significantly reduced dollars post-COVID
Monica	Comprehensive Strategic Plan, Plan is monitored, evaluated and there is constant re-assessment
Ellie	Actively involved in each step of the strategic planning process
Laurie S.	Strategic planning is an area I still think Renee has room for growth. Using the external facilitator was helpful this year. I still feel our goals are somewhat safe at times. Possibly some areas could also have a stretch goal. While we have strategies and tactics that are being implemented successfully I think it would be very effective to highlight the outcomes of early childhood education. Are more children ready for Kindergarten?
Amoy	Renee has strived to achieve the mission/vision of the ELC through the strategic plan. She has done a very effective job throughout the time that I have served on the board

# **Section I Summary**

The Board provided individual ratings for each of the 10 indicators listed above. Below is a chart depicting the results overall for each area.

# **Overall Results for 10 Indicators**

Indicators	Outstanding 5	4.5	Exceeds 4	3.5	Meets 3	Needs Improvement 2	Below Expectations 1	Rating Results
Scores	5	4.5	4	4	3	2	1	
Board Interactions	3	0	8	0	3	0	0	4.0
Business Ethics - Innovation	6	0	6	1	1	0	0	4.3
Communication	4	0	7	1	2	0	0	4.1
Community Relations	3	0	9	0	2	0	0	4.1
Diversity Commitment	4	0	6	1	3	0	0	4.0
Employee Morale - Culture	7	0	6	0	1	0	0	4.4
Fiscal Responsibility	6	0	8	0	0	0	0	4.4
Job Knowledge	7	1	5	0	1	0	0	4.5
Judgement	2	0	10	1	1	0	0	4.0
Management	2	0	10	0	2	0	0	4.0
Total	44	1	75	4	16	0	0	4.2

As can be seen the score for all 10 indicators is 4.2 which equals Exceeds Expectations.

The Overall results by specific Board member are depicted below along with Rankings.

# **Overall Results by Board Members**

Responders	Board Interactions	Business Ethics - Innovation	Communications	Community Relations	Diversity Commitment	Employee Morale - Culture	Fiscal Responsibility	Job Knowledge	Judgement	Management	Overall Rating	Rank
Laurie Sallarulo	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.6	13
Dawn Liberta	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.6	3
Twan Russell	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.3	14
Monica King	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.8	2
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	6
Michael Asseff	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	4.4	4
Sharonda Bailey	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	8
Beverly Batson	4.0	5.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	9
Richard Campillo	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	12
Kirk Englehardt	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4
Amoy Reid	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	10
Ellie Schrot	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	1
Zachary Talbot	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	6
Kristina West	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	10
Outcome Avg	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	

# Section II - Goals

Below are the CEO goals for FY 21/22 approved by the Board along with my self-evaluation ratings.

**GOAL 1 Deliver Outstanding Eligibility, Enrollment and Payment Services** 

Scoring Grid:				Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
GOAL 1 - Pillar 1: Deliver Outstand	iOAL 1 - Pillar 1: Deliver Outstanding Eligibilty, Enrollment and Payment Services						
Objective	Results						
services as easy as possible for	1A.2 Parents who successfully complete the re-enrollment process will be at or above 75%	Met Goal - Achieved 78% - 3% above Goal				x	

**CEO Self Evaluation - Overall Rating: 4.0** 

**Board Members Overall Rating: 4.2** 

**GOAL 2 Provide Quality Early Care Opportunities** 

	Scoring Grid:				Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
GOAL 2 - Pillar 2: Provide Quality	Early Care Opportunities						
Objective	Outcome	Results					
Goal 2A - Empower parents to understand and participate in the developmental progress of their children	2A.1 80% of parents who respond report tools/activities ELC provided helped them to engage with their child and/or better understand their child's development	Met Goal - Achieved 83% - 3% above Goal				х	
Goal 2B - Support ECE providers with tools, skills, and resources necessary to provide quality early learning experiences for all children	2B.1 80% of Providers who respond report ELC provided the tools, skills and resources necessary to provide quality early learning experiences.	Met Goal - Achieved 99% - 19% above Goal					х

**CEO Self Evaluation - Overall Rating: 5.0** 

**Board Members Overall Rating: 4.3** 

GOAL 3 Raise the visibility of the ELC as the thought leader for/of the Early Care and Education System

	<u>,                                      </u>	<b>.</b>					
Scoring Grid:				Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
Pillar 3 -Raise the visibility of the I	Pillar 3 -Raise the visibility of the ELC as the thought leader for/of the Early Care and Education Sys						
Objective	Results						
Goal 3 - Increase our influence to	3.1 ELC will complete an Annual						
improve the early education	Outreach/Communication plan and	Met Goal - Achieved 80% -				v	
system	complete at least 70% of	10% above Goal				^	
	tasks/activities in the plan						

**CEO Self Evaluation - Overall Rating: 4.0** 

**Board Members Overall Rating: 4.0** 

GOAL 4 Provide education, tools and support for the staff and Board to achieve organizational excellence

Scoring Grid:				Needs Improvement 2	Meets Expectations 3	Exceeds Expectations 4	Outstanding 5
Goal 4 - Provide education, tools,	and support for the staff and Board to	achieve organizational excell	ence				
Objective	Outcome	Results					
Goal 4 - Provide education, tools, and support for the staff and Board to achieve organizational excellence	5.1 At least 80% of Staff respond they are satisfied.	Met Goal - Achieved 88% - 8% above Goal					х
	5.2 At least 80% of Board members who respond report satisfaction with the number and quality of Board engagement activities, educational opportunities and informational materials.	Met Goal - Achieved 87% - 7% above Goal				х	

**CEO Self Evaluation - Overall Rating: 5.0** 

**Board Members Overall Rating: 4.3** 

# **Section II Summary**

The Board provided individual ratings for each of the 4 Goals listed above. Below is a chart depicting the results overall for each Goal.

# **Overall Results for 4 Goals**

Indicators	Outstanding 5	Exceeds 4	3.5	Meets 3	Needs Improvement 2	Below Expectations 1	Rating Results
Scores	5	4	4	3	2	1	
Goal 1	3	10	1	0	0	0	4.2
Goal 2	5	8	0	1	0	0	4.3
Goal 3	3	8	0	3	0	0	4.0
Goal 4	6	6	0	2	0	0	4.3
Total	17	32	1	6	0	0	4.2

As can be seen the score for all 4 Goals is 4.2 which equals Exceeds Expectations.

**Overall Results for Goals by Board Members** 

Responders	Goal #1	Goal #2	Goal #3	Goal #4	Overall Rating	Rank
Laurie Sallarulo	3.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	14
Dawn Liberta	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	2
Twan Russell	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	13
Monica King	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.8	2
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.5	4
Michael Asseff	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	11
Sharonda Bailey	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.5	4
Beverly Batson	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	8
Richard Campillo	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.8	11
Kirk Englehardt	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.5	4
Amoy Reid	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	8
Ellie Schrot	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1
Zachary Talbot	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.3	7
Kristina West	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	8
Outcome A	vg 4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.2	



ITEM/MEETING	B231RB3 / BOARD
DATE:	September 12, 2022
SUBJECT:	CEO 5 Year Goals for FY22/23 – FY26/27
FOR ACTION:	YES
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Approve CEO 5 Year Goals
FINANCIAL IMPACT:	None
ELC STAFF LEAD	Judith Merritt

## **Background:**

Per Board directive, the CEO goals are to come directly from the objectives and outcomes included in the ELC's Strategic Plan.

It should be noted, the FY 21-22 CEO Goals were established using the above methodology. However, at the time, there was a discussion at the Executive Committee regarding the creation of CEO Personal/Professional Growth Goals. A directive was given by the committee for the CEO to develop personal CEO goals based on recurring (themed) comments/feedback provided by board members in the CEO's Performance Evaluation (in addition to goals from the Strategic Plan). Personal Goals were drafted however after demonstrating that comments/feedback were not recurring in nature/widespread, the Board decided not to adopt Personal CEO goals and it was agreed the existing Goals from the Strategic Plan were sufficient for FY 21/22.

#### **Current Status:**

CEO Goals have been once again drafted based on the ELC's new (but not yet approved by the Board) 5-Year Strategic Plan. The drafted plan was approved by the Ad Hoc Strategic Plan committee in July and Governance Committee in August and will be recommended for approval to the full Board at the September 12, 2022, meeting.

Based on last year's request (By the Executive Committee) to incorporate Personal CEO Goals should there be consistent low scoring or recurring/widespread feedback in one area, the CEO conducted a careful review of the CEO's Performance evaluation scores and feedback. Like last year, this year's results (see comments included in the CEO Performance Evaluation section of this packet) did not include one area of low scoring or recurring comments/feedback related to personal growth opportunities. As a result, Personal CEO Goals were not included in the CEO Goals.

It should be noted, Board's feedback on the CEO Performance Evaluation did suggest members would like to see the organization continue to build and strengthen community relationship/presence in the community and members would like more Board engagement opportunities. Both items have already been incorporated into the Strategic Plan and can be seen as Goals, Objectives, or strategies within the plan.

At the Executive Committee meeting, members approved ELC staff's recommendation to have one overarching CEO Goal that covers the entire plan as a whole and that will be in place for the duration of the 5-year Strategic Plan, provided no major changes. Each year progress towards the annual goals will be presented to the Board. Below outlines the recommended CEO 5-Year Goals.

CEO	5 Year GOAL FY 22/23	- FY26/27
Goal	Objective	Outcome
Goal 1	Objective 1	Year 1
Successfully manage and implement ELC's	Progress will be made towards the	Achieve or exceed Year 1 Outcomes in FY22/23
Five-Year Strategic Plan	goals in the goals in ELC"s Five-Year	Strategic Plan
	Strategic Plan	Year 2
		Achieve or exceed Year 1 Outcomes in FY23/24
		Strategic Plan
		Year 3
		Achieve or exceed Year 1 Outcomes in FY24/25
		Strategic Plan
		Year 4
		Achieve or exceed Year 1 Outcomes in FY25/26
		Strategic Plan
		Year 5
		Achieve or exceed Year 1 Outcomes in FY26/27
		Strategic Plan

Outcomes/Metrics would be adjusted based on the year of the plan and progress of goal to date. However, each year the Executive Committee and Board would continue to review the CEO Goals and updated Outcomes/Metrics for approval.

## **Action:**

Executive Committee recommend the Board approval of the CEO Goals, contingent upon approval of the new drafted Five-Year Strategic Plan.

# **Supporting Documentation:**

• DRAFT 5 Year Strategic Plan

#### Vision

All children will have high-quality early learning experiences leading to success in school and life

#### Mission

Lead and support the early learning community to promote and deliver high-quality early learning experiences to young children, accessible to all eligible families in Broward County.

## Core Values

- Customer Centric: Delivering outstanding customer service to providers, families, community partners, etc. is at the core of everything we do and vital to delivering our mission
- Education: We believe ongoing education/educational support and advocacy promote positive early learning experiences and the opportunity for all children in our community to succeed.
- Inclusion: We believe all children develop and learn at their own pace. Inclusive learning environments allow for positive learning experiences, development, and social/emotional growth to help children reach their full potential regardless of economic means
- Innovation: We are committed to finding innovative and creative ways to better help and support our families, providers, partners, staff, and community
- Quality: We are committed to providing quality services, programs, and support and take pride in the assistance, programs, and services we provide to our providers, families, children, and partners
- Collaborative: We forge collaborations with our community, partners, providers, and parents who are the "Most important individuals to ensure a child's success"
- Equity: Equity, inclusion, and cultural competence is embodied in our values, practices, and programming so that all children, parents, families, and providers have the opportunity to be successful.

### 2022-2027 GOALS

Goal 1: Eligible families will be aware of and can access ELC SR services.

Objective 1: Deploy a successful targeted outreach and enrollment initiative.

Outcome 1: A minimum of 3,000 families will apply for SR services quarterly. (Current quarterly average is 2,700)

Reported: Quarterly

Outcome 2: At least one thousand families annually will use QR codes, social media, and customized URLs created for outreach purposes to access information about School Readiness Services.

Reported: Quarterly

Objective 2: Families that are eligible to continue receiving SR services will receive them.

Outcome 1: The overall retention rates for potentially SR eligible families will increase

from 80% to 85%

Reported: Semi-annual

GOAL 2: Eligible families will be aware of and access ELC VPK services.

Objective 1: ELC will reach and enroll as many VPK eligible families as possible.

Outcome 1: ELC Broward will meet or exceed State of Florida estimating conference

estimates for VPK

Reported: Semi-annually

\_\_\_\_\_

GOAL 3: Broward's childcare centers/homes are high quality, nurturing settings.

**Objective 1:** Childcare providers being CLASS assessed because they offer School Readiness (SR) services will participate in quality improvement opportunities, which will increase quality and raise the countywide CLASS score average from a 5.0 to a 6

**Outcome 1:** 90% of SR providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessments will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 1(a): 90% of SR providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 4.5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

**Outcome 2**: 85% of SR providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2(a): 85% of SR providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

**Outcome 3**: 65% of SR providers scoring between a 5 and 5.49 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores

Reported: Annually

Outcome 3(a): 55% of SR providers scoring between a 5 and a 5.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5.5 or higher within a year.

**Objective 2:** Providers participating in the Broward Above and Beyond will successfully recruit, upskill, and retain qualified staff.

Outcome 1: Once a baseline is developed, a to-be-determined metric will be established to demonstrate an increase in the successful recruitment of early educators at Above and Beyond participating sites.

Reported: Quarterly

Outcome 2: Once a baseline is developed, 50% of early educators will attain the next level in personal development goals (CDA or higher).

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 3: Once a baseline is developed, retention level of early educators will be at a minimum of 80% at Above and Beyond sites.

Reported: Quarterly

**Objective 3:** Early Learning educators will gain the foundational skills to increase classroom preparedness and effective child/educator interactions to help increase Broward's average CLASS scores.

Outcome 1: Broward County Above and Beyond CLASS Observation Provider Instructional Support Average, the CLASS Observation domain that is most often lowest, will increase from a 3.6 to a 5.

Reported: Semi-annual

GOAL 4: Broward's VPK sites offer high quality services in a nurturing environment.

**Objective 1:** VPK providers will participate in quality improvement opportunities, which will result in a countywide CLASS score average of at least a 5.25

Outcome 1: 80% of VPK providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessments will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 1(a): 80% of VPK providers scoring between a 4 and 4.49 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score a 4.5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2: 70% of VPK providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2(a): 70% of VPK providers scoring between a 4.5 and a 4.99 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5 or higher within a year.

Reported: Annually

**Outcome 3**: 60% of VPK providers scoring between a 5 and 5.25 on their CLASS assessment will attend ELC trainings focused on increasing scores

Reported: Annually

Outcome 3(a): 50% of VPK providers scoring between a 5 and a 5.25 on their CLASS assessment will raise their score to a 5.25 or higher within a year

Goal 5: Children will enter kindergarten with the tools, skills, and support they need to succeed.

**Objective 1:** SR and VPK children will receive support (developmental, behavioral, health, etc.) to maximize their developmental potential.

**Outcome 1:** 65% of families with children ages 0-2 who have received a referral, will follow through with their referrals to Early Steps (current rate is 47 percent, 387 of 833 families).

Outcome 2: 75% of families with children ages 3-5 who have received a referral, will follow through with their referrals to FDLRS (current rate is 63 percent, 364 of 580 families).

**Reported:** Quarterly

Outcome 3: Through funding or partnerships, four (4) additional comprehensive support services will be added or expanded to children/families (such as but not limited to vision, hearing, dental screenings, mental health, nutrition services and general medical)

Reported: Annually

**Objective 2:** Expand ELC's literacy efforts to increase the number of children who have access to books/libraries at home as well as increased exposure to reading experiences.

**Outcome 1:** Increase # of families with children under 5 who sign up for ELC's bookworm program to 15,000 families.

Reported: Quarterly

Outcome 2: ELC will participate in at least 15 literacy events throughout the year, utilizing new and existing partnerships/events, as well as creating its own.

Reported: Quarterly

Goal 6: The ELC has strong relationships with community leaders and other stakeholders to mobilize all parts of our community to support early learning.

**Objective 1:** Broward County leaders are aware of the importance of early learning, ELC Services, and ELC Legislative Priorities.

**Outcome 1:** ELC leadership will meet (one on one) with new local Legislators, Broward County commissioners/county administration, and newly elected municipal leaders (in high-needs areas) at least 1x/within the first year of their role.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 2: ELC leadership will meet/present to 80% of current legislators, Broward County commissioners/county administration, and municipal leaders (in high-needs areas) at least 1x/annually.

Reported: Semi-annual

**Objective 2:** ELC will strengthen relationships and partnerships with Community leaders and stakeholders through participation in early learning activities/events.

**Outcome 1:** A minimum of 30 community leaders/elected officials will participate in at least one ELC's activities/events annually.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 2: ELC will build relationships with a minimum of 10 Faith based community leaders or business partners annually.

Reported: Semi-annual

Goal 7: ELC Broward is a healthy, efficient, and effective organization.

**Objective 1:** The ELC promotes an inspired workplace culture by developing quantitative and qualitative approaches to attract, engage, and retain a talented workforce efficiently and effectively.

Outcome 1: ELC is hiring the right staff, for the right positions and retaining them as evidenced by retaining 75% of new hires at one year.

Reported: Semi-annual

**Outcome 2:** ELC annual staff turnover will be 5% below the National turnover average for similar organizations.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 3: 25% of promotional opportunities are filled internally.

Reported: Semi-annual

Outcome 4: At least 85% of Staff respond they are overall satisfied working at the ELC.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 2:** Continue to optimize use of technology and data to promote efficiencies, evaluate value, impact, and progress, and increase data security.

Outcome 1: 85% of the CRM Plan will be fully implemented.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2: 90% of ELC data infrastructure will be stored in the cloud.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 3: A minimum of 95% of ELC staff will continually pass ELC quarterly security testing.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 3:** A mechanism exists to bring in a regular stream of funding to address an annual structural deficit and an annual process to gradually build a reserve.

Outcome 1: Annual net asset/reserve balance changes are positive at the end of each fiscal year.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 4:** Strategy will be in place to obtain dedicated funding for specific unallowable expenses.

Outcome 1: ELC will have funds for items for meetings, programming, and training.

Reported: Annually

**Objective 5:** The ELC board is energized, enthusiastic, educated, participates, and partners effectively with staff.

Outcome1: Results of the annual staff and board survey will show at least an 90% rating in all categories.

Reported: Annually

Outcome 2: 100% of board members will complete an individual scorecard and meet or exceed 80% of their goals

Reported: Annually

Objective 6: The ELC will have a cohesive board where every member has a voice.

Outcome 1: Board ratings after meetings will average 8 or higher

Reported: At each meeting then quarterly

Outcome 2: Results of the annual board self-survey will show that 90% of board report they feel they have a voice in meetings.

Reported: Annually

# **ELC Broward Contract List 2022-2023**

Funder or Vendor Name	Amount	Purpose	Туре	Term	Status
Division of Early Learning	\$185,821,521	School Readiness, VPK, PDG & Stimulus	Revenue	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Broward County	\$2,342,795	SR Match & Special Needs	Revenue	10/1/17- 9/30/22	Active
Broward County	\$2,342,795	SR Match & Special Needs	Revenue	10/1/22- 9/30/27	Pending
Children's Services Council	\$4,592,850	Financially Assisted Child Care	Revenue	10/1/21-9/30/22	Active
Children's Services Council	\$3,592,850	Financially Assisted Child Care	Revenue	10/1/22-9/30/23	Pending
Children's Services Council	\$4,017,850	Vulnerable Populations	Revenue	10/1/20-9/30/22	Active
Children's Services Council	\$2,434,171	Vulnerable Populations	Revenue	10/1/20-9/30/22	Pending
City of Fort Lauderdale	\$50,000	SR Match Funds	Revenue	10/1/21-9/30/22	Active
City of Hollywood	\$7,611	SR Match Funds	Revenue	10/1/21-9/30/22	Active
City of Pompano Beach	\$21,500	SR Match Funds	Revenue	10/1/21-9/30/22	Active
City of Pompano Beach	\$21,500	SR Match Funds	Revenue	10/1/21-9/30/23	Pending
City of Deerfield Beach	\$15,000	SR Match Funds	Revenue	2/15/22-9/30/22	Active
•	\$130,000				
United Way	\$90,000	SR Match Funds	Revenue	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
University of Florida	\$676,348	Training Courses for providers	Revenue	9/1/22-8/31/22	Pending
Children's Forum		INCENTIVE\$® Program	Subrecipient	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
First Call for Help/211	\$461,092	Community Referral Services	Subrecipient	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Abila	\$6,438.66	MIP Accounting Software	Vendor	6/20/22-6/19/23	Active
Accessible Comm for the Deaf	\$1,300	Interpretation Services	Vendor	8/13/18 Ongoing	Active
AT&T	State PO	Cell Phones and Hot Spots	State Term PO	7/1/22-6/30/23	Ongoing
Biometrics4All, INC.	\$840	Live Scan Software Support	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
BlueJean Software, Inc.	\$33,000	Hosting and Support Services	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Business Leadership Institute	\$50,000	Business Development Training	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Causetech DBA Achieve	\$9,463	Website Hosting	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Carmen Nicholas	\$33,500	Independent CLASS Observer	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Comcast	\$6,724	Internet	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Crown Center	\$416,078	Office Lease (est. annual cost)	Lease	2/1/19-1/31/29	Active
FL Dept of Law Enforcement	\$1,863/yr	LiveScan Service (est. annual cost)	Vendor	10/29/18-Ongoing	Active
Goren, Cherof, Doody, Ezrol	\$100,000	Legal Services	Vendor	8/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Hillspoint Resources (1st Day)	Pending	Mental Health Support Training	Vendor	10/1/22-6/30/23	Pending
Intermedia.net, Inc.	\$22,800	Office 365 & Support	Vendor	8/4/2021-Ongoing	Active
Keefe McCullough, LLP	\$42,500	External Audit Preparation	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
NSU	\$34,500	DCF Training Registration Services	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
One Beat	\$20,000	CPR Training for Providers	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30-23	Active
Revation Systems, Inc. Scholastic	\$261,113.04 \$500,000	Telecommunications Services Book Worms Reading Packets	Vendor Vendor	9/15/21-9/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23	Active Active
	-				
School Board Broward County	\$10,210.60/yr	Gulfstream Early Learning Ctr	Lease	9/5/19-9/4/22	Active
School Board Broward County	\$12,605.51/yr	Gulfstream Early Learning Ctr	Lease	9/5/22-9/4/25	Active
Sharity, Inc.	\$24,200 \$14,353.12	Strategic Planning/Board Retreat	Vendor	1/10/22-9/30/22	Active
Sharp Tasahira Stratagiaa Cald	\$14,333.12	Copier and Printer Rental	State Term PO	11/1/20-9/1/25	Active
Teaching Strategies Gold	\$19,425	Child Assessment Software	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
The Journey Institute	\$6,500	Mental Health Support Training	Vendor	9/1/22-6/30/23	Pending
Trusaic	-	Monthly Fee for up to 500 W2's	Vendor	6/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Webauthor	\$75,000 \$0	CRM Software	Vendor	7/1/22-6/30/23	Active
Brown & Brown		Information Sharing Agreement	MOU	8/1/20-7/31/26	Active
Broward County	\$0 \$0	Crisis Intervention & Support	MOU	11/18/20-11/17/25	Active
Child Abuse Prevention -CAPTA	\$0 \$0	Interagency Referrals Cooperation	MOU	9/1/21-8/31/26	Active
School Board Broward County	\$0 \$0	Community Partnership	MOU	TBD-6/1/2045	Pending
Seventeenth Circuit Court	\$0	Cooperation Agreement	MOU	6/23/20-Ongoing	Active
University of Florida	\$0	Data Use Agreement	MOU	1/1/19-Ongoing	Active
Women in Distress	\$0	Community Partnership	MOU	10/1/21-9/30/22	Active



## Training Calendar September 2022

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Trainer</u>	<u>Training</u>	<u>Registration</u>
Thursday 9/1/2022	5pm – 8pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Dialogic Reading: Language and Vocabulary Development for Preschoolers (Component 1)	Course Ref# 10235 Zoom
Wednesday 9/7/2022	5pm – 8pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Book Embedded Vocabulary Instruction: Language and Vocabulary Development for Preschoolers (Component 1)	Course Ref# 10236 Zoom
Wednesday 9/8/2022	5pm – 8pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Scaffolding and Think, Show, Tell, Talk: Language and Vocabulary Development for Preschoolers (Component 1)	Course Ref# 10237 Zoom
Monday 9/12/2022	6:30pm – 8pm	Debra Cruz & Gordia Ross, Q&E Coaches, ELC	Let's Get CLASSy - Creating Positive Interactions with Infants and Toddlers	Zoom
Tuesday 9/13/2022	10am – 11am	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Phonological Awareness Virtual Reflection (Component 3)	Course Ref# 10238 Zoom
Tuesday 9/13/2022	6:30pm – 8pm	Natacha Herisse & Sandra Olivera, Q&E Coaches, ELC	Let's Get CLASSy - Learn About Positive Interactions at Pre-K Classrooms	Zoom
Wednesday 9/14/2022	6:30pm – 8pm	Mirta De Jesus & Margarita Medina, Q&E Coaches, ELC	Seamos CLASSy: Creando Interacciones Positivas con Bebes y Niños Pequenos	Zoom
Thursday 9/15/2022	6:30pm - 8pm	Ana Naranjo-Gonzalez & lleana Felipe-Santos, Q&E Coaches, ELC	Seamos CLASSy: Aprenda sobre las Interacciones Positivas en PreKinder	Zoom
Monday 9/19/2022	5pm – 8pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Math 3 – Patterns, Measurement, and Data	Course Ref# 10331 ELC



## Training Calendar September 2022

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Trainer</u>	<u>Training</u>	<u>Registration</u>
Tuesday 9/20/2022	lpm – 2pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Phonological Awareness Virtual Reflection (Component 3)	Course Ref# 10329 Zoom
Tuesday 9/20/2022	5pm – 6pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Dialogic Reading: Language and Vocabulary Development for Preschoolers (Component 3)	Course Ref# 10325 Zoom
Wednesday 9/21/2022	5pm – 6pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Book Embedded Vocabulary Instruction: Language and Vocabulary Development for Preschoolers (Component 3)	Course Ref# 10286 Zoom
Thursday 9/22/2022	5pm – 8pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Scaffolding and Think, Show, Tell, Talk: Language and Vocabulary Development for Preschoolers (Component 3)	Course Ref# 10237 Zoom
Wednesday 9/28/2022	5pm – 6pm	Ana Roa & Karla Sotelo-Blanco, VPK Regional Facilitators, DEL	Phonological Awareness Virtual Reflection (Component 3)	Course Ref# 10330 Zoom

If you have questions or need assistance, contact elcbtraining@elcbroward.org



### **FYI 3**— Cash Disbursements

In accordance with ELC Cash Disbursement Policy Approved September 12, 2019 cash disbursements issued by ELC in amounts greater than \$1,000 and less than \$35,000 are submitted to the ELC Board for review monthly.

#### Cash disbursement for July 2022

Vendor Name	Amount	Purpose
ADP, Inc.	1,047.20	June 2022 Time & Attendance
ADP, Inc.	2,218.72	Processing Charges 5/31/22, 6/11 & 6/25/22
AT&T Mobility	8,235.76	July 2022 Cell phone and Data Charges
Bluejean Software, Inc.	5,950.00	Cloud Hosting and Maintenance & Support for June 2022
Broward Family Life Magazine, Inc.	2,415.00	July 2022 Family Fun eBlast
Business Card	1,079.66	Bank of America Ops Purchase C Klima (no individual items > \$1,000.00)
Business Card - ATT	4,878.18	Cell Phone & Data Usage for 5/10/22 - 6/9/22
Citrix Systems, Inc.	21,141.00	Cloud Storage Services 7/1/22-6/30/23
Constant Contact	4,023.60	Email Marketing Software
Evelyn Puerto	2,800.00	CLASS Observation for June 2022
Fort Lauderdale Crown Center, LLC.	34,379.10	August 2022 Monthly Rent
Goren, Cherof, Doody, & Ezrol, PA	10,056.05	June 2022 Legal Services
Indeed	6,000.00	June 2022 Job Posting
Insight Public Sector	7,602.39	Tableau Desktop License 7/1/22 - 6/30/23
Internal Revenue Service	4,665.57	Levy Payment for School of Excellence
Maria Caro	3,850.00	CLASS Observer June 2022
Maria Lopez	1,750.00	CLASS Observations for June 2022
Nova Casualty Company	17,314.85	Property, General Liability & Umbrella Insurance Policy 7/1/22-6/30/23
Revation Systems, Inc.	7,253.84	June 2022 Services
Robert Half International DBA OfficeTeam	1,540.00	AP Payables Temp - T. Barnes 6/18 - 6/24/22
Robert Half International DBA OfficeTeam	1,540.00	AP Payables Temp - T Barnes 6/25-7/1/22
The M Network	35,000.00	Communications & Outreach
UTJ Holdco, Inc. DBA Teaching	8,120.00	GOLD Online Assessment Portfolios
Strategies, LLC		
Webauthor.com LLC	5,000.00	July 2022 CRM Software Licenses
Webauthor.com LLC	1,500.00	July 2022 CRM Custom Development



## **Match YTD Match Fundraising Report**

Funder	Requested FY22/23	Status as of 8/22/22
Coconut Creek	25,690	Pending Response
Cooper City	-	Applications Available Summer
Coral Springs (Community Chest)		Applications Available Summer
Dania Beach	-	Applications Available Summer
Davie	-	Applications Available Summer
Deerfield Beach	15,000	Pending Response
Ft. Lauderdale		Applications Available Summer
Hallandale	10,000	Pending Response
Hollywood	20,000	Pending Response
Lauderdale By The Sea	2,000	Pending Response
Lighthouse Point	1,000	Funding Received
Lauderdale Lakes	3,000	Pending Response
Lauderhill	3,000	Pending Response
Margate	1,000	Pending Response
Miramar	5,000	Pending Response
North Lauderdale	5,000	Pending Response
Oakland Park	-	Applications Available October
Parkland	3,000	Pending Response
Pembroke Park (Town)	1,000	Pending Response
Pembroke Pines	35,000	Pending Response
Plantation	2,200	Pending Response
Pompano Beach	40,000	Recommended for Funding
Tamarac	10,000	Pending Response
Sunrise	55,890	Pending Response
Southwest Ranches	2,000	Pending Response
West Park	2,500	Pending Response
Weston		Applications Available September
Wilton Manors	5,000	Pending Response
Total Municipalities (SR)	\$ 247,280	Total Requested FY21
United Way	130,000	Committed as of July 1, 2022
Child Care Providers	500,000	Committed as of July 1, 2022
Broward County	1,490,872	Committed as of July 1, 2022
CSC	2,939,423	Committed as of July 1, 2022
Total All Match	\$ 5,307,575	Total SR Match

**ELC of Broward County** 

Committee Membership 2022-2023

COMMUTTEE		Page and a series	Cook	Bullenne
COMMITTEE		Member Name	Seat	By Laws
EXECUTIVE			ice-Chair, Second Vice-Chair, Secretary,	Treasurer, Immediate Past Chair (if applicable) and each of the chairs
		of the Standing Committees)		
Offic	or 1	Laurie Sallarulo	Chair	effective 4/2014 - Governor appointment
	_			
Offic	er 2	Dawn Liberta	First Vice Chair/Governance	effective June 2020 - Again in 2022
Offic	er 3	Twan Russell	Second Vice Chair	effective June 2020 - Again in 2022
Offic	er 4	Monica King	Secretary	effective June 2020 - Again in 2022
	_	Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	<u> </u>	effective June 2020 - Again in 2022
Offic	er <u>s</u>	· · · · · ·	Treasurer	ž .
	6	Monica King	Program Review Chair	effective June 2022
	7	Michael Asseff	Nominating Com. Chair	effective June 2020
	g	Renee Podolsky	Audit Com. Chair	effective June 2022
	-	Reflect Odolsky	Addit com: chair	CHECKIVE JUNE 2022
	_		1	
FINANCE		Members appointed by the Chair. R	eports directly to the Board and shall $ {\it cc}$	onsist of at least (5) five Members EXCLUDING CHAIR. No Term Limits
FINANCE				
	_			T
	1	Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	Chair	
	2	Dawn Liberta	Member	effective 9/13/21
	2	Renee Podolsky	Member	
		'		
	4	Twan Russell	Member	
	5	Laurie Sallarulo	Member	
	6	Zachary Talbot	Member	effective June, 2020
	Ì			(11000110 30110) 2020
PROGRAM REVIEW		Memhers appointed by the Chair	d Hoc members with particular expertis	e may be appointed to assist in the given particular area of program .
FROGRAM REVIEW				
	L	reports airectly to the Board and sh	all consist of at least (3) members EXCL	
	1	Monica King	Chair	effective 7/1/22
	2	Cindy Arenberg-Seltzer	Member	
	-			
	3	Richard Campillo	Member	
	4	Dawn Liberta	Member	<u> </u>
	-	Renee Podolsky	Member	
	_			
	6	Laurie Rich Levinson	Member	
	7	Laurie Salarullo	Member	
AUDIT		Memhers elected by Roard Consist	s of at least (5) five Members including	Chair. Ad Hoc Members may be appointed to assist in accounting or
AUDII				
		Γ		nance Committee shall be a Member of the Audit Committee and in
		no event shall the chair of the Finan	ce Committee be a Member of the Audit	Committee. No Term Limits
	-	Danas Badalala.	Ch atte	. W 7 /4 /22
	낻	Renee Podolsky	Chair	effective 7/1/22
	2	Michael Asseff	Member	
	3	Beverley Batson	Member	effective 12/19/19
	7	Monica King	Member	effective 4/7/17
	- 1	•		
	5	Twan Russell	Member	effective 12/9/16
GOVERNANCE		Members Elected by Board. Consist	s of at least (5) five Members, EXCLUDII	NG CHAIR. First Vice Chair shall serve as chair of the Governance
	1	Dawn Liberta	Chair	office thing C /20/20
	1			effective 6/30/20
	2	Michael Asseff	Member	effective 6/2020
	3	Kirk Englehardt	Member	effective 9/13/21
	F.			
	4	Carol Hylton	Member	effective 2/2021
	5	Laurie Salarullo	Member	
	٢	Vacancy	Member	
		vacancy	IVICITIOCI	
NONAMIATING		Manufact Classes Co. 1	- f - t   t   (2) t	and Officers of the Conflicts Market 11 11
NOMINATING		iviembers Elected by Board. Consists	s of at least (अ) three Members who are	not Officers of the Coalition . No Term Limits
	1	Michael Asseff	Chair	effective 6/2020
	냳			
	2	Sharonda Davis-Bailey	Member	effective 04/27/22
	3	Amoy Reid	Member	effective 12/19/19
	_	Twan Russell	Member (Officer)	
	_			<u> </u>
		Laurie Salarullo	Member (Board Chair)	
	6	Kristina West	Member	effective 09/13/21
	7	Julie Winburn	Member	effective 05/2022
AD 1100 F111117			et. :	// vi a/aaa
AD HOC FUNDRAISING	1	Kristina West	Chair	effective 8/2022
Re-established 8/2022	2	Michael Asseff	Member	effective 2/13/20 confirmed 8/29/22
•	F			
Report to Executive Comm	3	Amoy Reid	Member	effective 2/13/20 confirmed 8/10/22
	4	Zachary Talbot	Member	Effective 8/30/22
	ı			
AD HOC STRAT PLANNING	1	Kirk Englehardt	Chair	effective 11/2021
	분			
Established 11/2021	2	Cindy Arenberg-Seltzer	Member	effective 11/2021
Report to Executive Comm	3	Monica King	Member	effective 12/2021
	4		Member	effective 11/2021
	_			
	5	· '	Member	effective 11/2021
	6	Laurie Salarullo	Member	effective 11/2021
	_	Ellie Schrot	Member	effective 11/2021
			1 - 119-91	1 =/====



#### Early Learning Coalition of Broward County Board Attendance Chart FY 22-23

QUORUM # NEEDED: 10

		1st Term	1st Term								TOTAL F
Member	Seat	Started	Exp	Sept 12	Nov 14	Dec 12	Feb 13	Apr 10	May 15	Jun 19	ABSENCE
Laurie Sallarulo	Chair	4.2014	4.2018								0
Dawn Liberta	First Vice Chair	6.2018	N/A								0
Twan Russell	Second Vice Chair	2.2016	N/A								0
Monica King	Secretary	5.12.17	6.30.25								0
Cindy Arenberg Seltzer	Treasurer	1999	N/A								0
Michael Asseff	Member	5.7.2013	5.7.2018								0
Sharonda Bailey	Member	10.1.21	10.2025								0
Beverly Batson	Member	9.2019	N/A								0
Richard Campillo	Member	5.12.17	6.30.25								0
Kirk J. Englehardt	Member	4.2021	N/A								0
Carol Hylton	Member	9.2020	N/A								0
Melody McDonald	Member	06.13.22	6.2026								0
Renee Podolsky	Member	6.2014	N/A								0
Dr. Amoy Reid	Member	9.2019	N/A								0
Laurie Rich Levinson	Member	11.2014	N/A								0
Ellie Schrot	Member	6.2014	N/A								0
Zachary Talbot	Member	2.2020	N/A								0
Kristina West	Member	4.2021	N/A								0
Julie Winburn	Member	4.1.22	4.2026								0
VACANT - Gub. Private Sector											
VACANT - Private Sector											
Members who left During FY 22 - 23 Term	Seat	1st Term Started	Last Day								
V= Virtual Meeting											
X= Present at meeting											
ABS= Absent from Meeting											
P= phone attendance											
FM= First Meeting LM= Last Meeting											
Shaded areas - no meeting scheduled											



# **ELC of Broward County FY 2022-2023 Board/Committee Meeting Calendar**

	July 2022											
Su	u Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa											
					1	2						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
17	18	19	20	21	22	23						
24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
31												

	August 2022											
Su	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa											
	1	2	3	4	5	6						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
21	22	23	24	25	26	27						
28	29	30	31									

	September 2022 Su M Tu W Th Fr Sa											
Su	Σ	Tu	8	Th	Fr	Sa						
				1	2	3						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
				15								
18	19	20	21	22	23	24						
25	26	27	28	29	30							
ш												

October 2022											
Su	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa										
						1					
2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
30	31										

N	November 2022											
Su	Σ	Tu	8	Th	Fr	Sa						
		1	2	3	4	5						
6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
20	21	22	23	24	<b>25</b>	26						
27	28	29	30									

_							
	D	ec	em	be	er 2	202	2
	Su	Μ	Tu	8	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29	<b>30</b>	31

	January 2023						
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30	31					

	February 2023						
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28					

	March 2023					
Su	Σ	Tu	8	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	თ	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					17	
19	20	21	22	22	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

	April 2023					
Su	Μ	Tu	8	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

	May 2023						
Su	Σ	Tu	8	Th	Fr	Sa	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	<b>29</b>	30	31				

	June 2023						
9	ù	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2	თ
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2	25	26	27	28	29	30	

#### Finance/Executive - Tuesdays/1:30 pm

- August 30, 2022
- November 1, 2022
- December 6, 2022
- January 31, 2023
- March 28, 2023
- May 2, 2023
- June 6, 2023

#### Full Board - Monday/9:00 am

- September 12, 2022
- November 14, 2022
- December 12, 2022
- February 13, 2023
- April 10, 2023
- May 15, 2023
- June 19, 2023

#### **Program Review:**

#### **Nominating:**

Audit:

#### **Governance:**

• August 29, 2022, at 12 pm

#### August 31, 2022, at 12:30 pm

**ELC Offices closed for holidays on:** 

July 4; Sep 5; Nov 11; Nov 24 and 25; Dec. 26, Dec 30; Jan 2; Jan 16; Feb 20; May 29

## **FYI** - ELC Broward Glossary of Terms (August 2019)

Rev. 7/2019 <b>Subject</b>	Acronym	Definition
Ages and Stages Questionnaire®	ASQ	A developmental and social-emotional screening for children from one month to 5 ½ years. Highly reliable and valid, ASQ looks at strengths and trouble spots, educates parents about developmental milestones, and incorporates parents' expert knowledge about their children.
Association of Early Learning Coalitions	AELC	The Association of Early Learning Coalitions (AELC) is an organization comprised of 31 Early Learning Coalitions throughout the State of Florida. The AELC supports the role of the Early Learning Coalitions to develop and administer a comprehensive school readiness program and voluntary prekindergarten program that prepares preschool children to succeed in school and in life Each Early Learning Coalition's service area is as unique as the population it serves, with some Coalitions serving a single county while others are serving two to seven counties.
Billing Group	BG	An eligibility category that aligns with Chapter 411, Florida Statutes, which describes the different groups or defined categories of children served; a category of direct service costs. The following defines the various billing groups:  **BG1 - At Risk Populations**: School readiness services for a child in a family that is: referred for investigation by the Broward Sheriff's Office (BSO); under the supervision of ChildNet (in home, foster care or relative/no relative placement); in the custody of a parent who is homeless, as verified in law; in the custody of a parent who is the victim of domestic violence, residing in a certified DCF shelter or; actively participating in a diversion program as required by law.  **BG3 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), also referred to as Temporary Cash Assistance (TCA)  **Families who are receiving TCA, and subject to the federal work requirements.  **BG3R - Relative Caregiver**  Child who is in receipt of the Relative Caregiver (RCG) payment, who is adjudicated by a Florida court and placed in the home of a relative through ChildNet.  **BG5 - Transitional Child Care (TCC)**  Family that is transitioning from the receipt of TCA (from a workforce program) into employment, as defined by law.  **BG8 - Income Eligible**  Family that is economically disadvantaged. Parent must meet income and work requirements, which include employment, educational activities or disability.  **CSC - Children's Services Council Vulnerable Populations Program**  Eligibility mirrors the Income Eligible (BG8) criteria. Other conditions may be set by CSC, on an as needed (case-by-case) basis.
Categories Exempt from Licensing		Certain religious affiliated and non-public schools may be exempt from licensure but must register with Broward County and receive approval prior to operating. Programs for children grades six and above and summer day camps for elementary school aged children are exempt from licensure.
Center-Based Child Care Provider		A provider licensed or authorized as license-exempt to provide care and education of children in a nonresidential setting for fewer than 24-hours a day per child.
Child Assessment		An individual assessment performed on each child for the purpose of measuring the child's growth in specific developmental domains. Child care providers who perform this detailed assessment can be reimbursed at a higher rate per child.
		Teaching Strategies Gold (TSG) is one of three ongoing assessment tools that is approved by OEL for child care providers to receive a Quality Performance Incentive Differential. TSG helps teachers observe children during regular everyday activities, plan for their development and assess their needs. Training is needed to become a reliable observer in the tool.
Child Care Development Fund	CCDF	The federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) is an aggregate of several funding sources that is distributed in block grants by the federal government to the states and territories. The majority of the funds are to be used to provide child care services to families who meet certain income and need criteria. A portion of the funding (at least 4 percent of the block grant amount) is to be used for activities to improve the quality of child care. Another portion (not to exceed 5 percent of the block grant amount) is to be used to pay for costs of administering the CCDF. The purpose of the CCDF is to increase the availability, affordability, and quality of child care services.
Child Care Development Plan		Every two years, states and territories receiving CCDF funds must prepare and submit to the federal government a plan detailing how these funds will be allocated and expended.

Child Care Licensing		The child care licensing program is a component of the services provided by Department of Children and Families. The program is accountable for the statewide licensure of Florida's child care facilities, specialized child care facilities for the care of mildly ill children, large family child care homes and licensure or registration of family day care homes. The purpose of the program is to ensure a healthy and safe environment for the children in child care settings and to improve the quality of their care through regulation and consultation. The department ensures that licensing requirements are met through on-going inspections of child care facilities and homes, thus preventing the continued operation of substandard child careprograms
Child Care Resource and Referral Program	CCR&R	The Child Care Resource and Referral Network is dedicated to helping families find answers to their questions regarding how to identify quality child care and early education programs. The CCR&R program also conducts a search for providers that meet the specific needs of the family; the CCR&R program also provides information and community resources that may benefit the entire family.
Children's Services Council	CSC	A Children's Services Council is a local government body that oversees funding for programs and services that improve the lives of children and their families. Chapter 125 of Florida Statutes governs the creation and operation of a Children's Services Council, commonly referred to as a CSC. Florida is the only state in the nation that empowers communities to create a local government with the sole purpose of investing in the well-being of families.
Child Development Associate	CDA	A nationally recognized early childhood professional credential awarded to individuals who successfully complete the nationally established requirements of the CDA program to work with young children.
Classroom Assessment Scoring System™	CLASS	The Classroom Assessment Scoring System™ (CLASS™) is an observational tool that provides a common lens and language focused on classroom interactions that boost student learning. This tool is used as the basis for the State of Florida's Quality Rating System, and CLASS scores are used to calculate payment differentials for child care facilities serving subsidized children.
Continuing Education Units	CEUs	A measure used to track continuing education; in general, a CEU is defined as 10 clock hours of participation in a recognized continuing education program with qualified instruction and sponsorship through an accrediting CEU body.
Enhanced Field System Modernization	EFS Mod	The billing system currently in use for early learning programs.
Environment Rating Scales	ERS	The Early Childhood Environment Rating Scales are designed to assess process quality in an early childhood or school age care group. Process quality consists of the various interactions that go on in a classroom between staff and children, staff, parents, and other adults, among the children themselves, and the interactions children have with the many materials and activities in the environment, as well as those features, such as space, schedule and materials that support these interactions. Process quality is assessed primarily through observation and has been found to be more predictive of child outcomes than structural indicators such as staff to child ratio, group size, cost of care, and even type of care, for example child care center or family child care home (Whitebook, Howes & Phillips, 1995).
		There are four environment rating scales, each designed for a different segment of the early childhood field:  (ECERS-R) The Early Childhood Environment Rating Scale-Revised (ITERS-R) The Infant/Toddler Environment Rating Scale-Revised (FCCERS-R) The Family Child Care Environment Rating Scale-Revised (SACERS) The School-Age Care Environment Rating Scale
Federal Poverty Guidelines	FPL	The set minimum amount of gross income that a family needs for food, clothing, transportation, shelter and other necessities. In the United States, this level is determined by the Department of Health and Human Services. FPL varies according to family size. The number is adjusted for inflation and reported annually in the form of poverty guidelines. Public assistance programs, such as Medicaid in the U.S., define eligibility income limits as some percentage of FPL. The poverty guidelines are typically issued every February and correspond to the year in which they are issued.
Florida Child Care Professional Credential	FCCPC	Florida Child Care Professional Credential (FCCPC)," pursuant to Section 402.305(3)(b), F.S., is a department approved training program that consists of a minimum of 120 hours of early childhood instruction, 480 contact hours with children ages birth through eight (8) and at least two (2) methods of formal assessment that offers two (2) areas of certification; "Birth Through Five (formerly the department approved CDA Equivalency training programs)" and "School-Age (formerly the Florida School-Age Certification)."
Florida Kindergarten Readiness Screener	FLKRS	The Florida Kindergarten Readiness Screener (FLKRS) is administered to assess the readiness of each child for kindergarten. The FLKRS assessment is the Star Early Literacy®, which is an online, adaptive instrument that students complete independently in approximately 15-20 minutes. The assessment covers 3 main domains: Word Knowledge and Skills, Comprehension Strategies and Constructing meaning, and Numbers and Operations.

Florida Administrative Code	FAC	The Florida Administrative Code is the official compilation of the administrative rules and regulations of state agencies.
Florida Child Care Professional Credential	FCCPC	Florida Child Care Professional Credential (FCCPC)," pursuant to Section 402.305(3)(b), F.S., is a DCF approved training program that consists of a minimum of 120 hours of early childhood instruction, 480 contact hours with children ages birth through eight (8) and at least two (2) methods of formal assessment that offers two (2) areas of certification; "Birth Through Five (formerly the department approved CDA Equivalency training programs)" and "School-Age (formerly the Florida School-Age Certification)."
Florida Department of Children and Families	DCF	A state agency of Florida. The Department provides social services to children, adults, refugees, domestic violence victims, human trafficking victims, the homeless community, child care providers, disabled people, and the elderly.
Florida Department of Economic Opportunity	DEO	A state agency of Florida. The Department promotes economic opportunities for Floridians through workforce, community, and economic development strategies.
Florida Department of Education	DOE	A state agency of Florida. The Department governs public education and manages funding and testing for local educational agencies (school boards).
Florida Department of Health	DOH	A cabinet level agency of the state government, headed by a state surgeon general who reports to the governor. The Department is responsible for protecting the public health and safety of the residents and visitors of the state of Florida.
Florida Office of Early Learning	OEL	The Office of Early Learning is the lead agency for the administration of state and federal child care funds and partners with 31 Early Learning Coalitions, the Redlands Christian Migrant Association, and others to deliver a comprehensive early learning system of services statewide.
Florida Sunshine Law		The "Sunshine Amendment," adopted by Florida voters through a constitutional initiative in 1976 as Article II, Section 8, Florida Constitution, contains standards of ethical conduct and disclosures applicable to public officers and employees; it also requires the Legislature to adopt the code of ethics (see Code of Ethics definition above).
Gold Seal		In 1996, the Florida Legislature established the Gold Seal Quality Care program to acknowledge child care facilities and family day care homes that are accredited by nationally recognized agencies and whose standards reflect quality in the level of care and supervision provided to children. In addition, the Legislature established provisions for Gold Seal providers participating in the subsidized child care program, a.k.a. school readiness and early Learning, to receive a higher reimbursement per child, than providers not receiving a Gold Seal designation.
		In 1999, the Legislature revised the program to provide tax incentives through the Department of Revenue or county tax appraiser for participating in the Gold Seal Quality Care Program. Since then, the Legislature has revised the maximum amount of the reimbursement. Currently, the rate differential cannot exceed 20% above the reimbursement rate established by the local early learning coalition, a.k.a. the local school readiness coalition.
Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters	НІРРҮ	Home Instruction for Parents of Preschool Youngsters (HIPPY) is an evidenced-based program that works with families in the home to support parents in their critical role as their child's first and most important teacher.
Inclusion		The principle of enabling all children, regardless of their diverse abilities, to actively participate in natural environments in their communities, including early care and education settings.
Inclusion/Warm Services		These services educate and assist childcare providers with any special needs concerns regarding the children they are serving, particularly children with disabilities and other special health care needs. These services also provide training and consultation on issues such as managing challenging behaviors, understanding the American with Disabilities Act, screening and assessment of children with special needs, and adapting home and schoolenvironments.
Individual Education Plan	IEP	The plan for individualizing the education of a child over age three with a disability that includes measureable goals and documentation of the child's progress.
Individual Family Service Plan	IFSP	A plan for special services for young children (under three) with disabilities and their families that includes individualized supports and services that will enhance the child's development.
Infant and Toddler Program		The provision of activities to foster brain development in infants and toddlers.
Informal Child Care		Any legal but non-regulated child care, subject to health and safety requirements, that is provided by relative or non-relative in the child's home or other location.
Licensed Family Child Care Home	FCCH	An individual that provides child care for fewer than 24 hours a day per child, as sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's home and meets the state and/or local family child care licensing requirements.
Licensed Large Family Child Care Provider		Two or more people that provide child care for fewer than 24 hours a day per child in a private residence other than the child's home and meet the state and/or local licensing requirements for large family child care homes.

	I	
Match		Refers to a statutorily specified percentage of program or project costs that must be contributed by an entity in order to be eligible for State or Federal funding; the value of third-party in-kind contributions and that portion of project or program costs not borne by the State or Federal government
Market Rate		The price that a child care provider charges for daily, weekly, or monthly child care services.
Office of Child Care	осс	The Office of Child Care (OCC) supports low-income working families by providing access to affordable, high-quality early care and afterschool programs. OCC administers the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) and works with state, territory and tribal governments to provide support for children and their families juggling work schedules and struggling to find child care programs that will fit their needs and that will prepare children to succeed in school. The Office of Child Care was established in September 2010 and replaces the former Child Care Bureau. The Office of Child Care partners with states, territories, and tribes to administer the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) program.
Other Cost Accumulator	OCA	OCA is a cost accounting system to maintain the collection of costs in an organized and systematic manner.
Professional Development Initiative	PD	A continuum of learning and support activities designed to prepare individuals for work with and on behalf of young children and their families, as well as ongoing experiences to enhance this work, leading to improvements in knowledge, skills, practices, and dispositions.
Performance Funding Project	PFP	In 2014, the Florida Legislature created the Early Learning Performance Funding Project (ELPFP). It was designed to provide performance based funding for School Readiness providers that demonstrate improved: program quality, teacher-child interactions and/or child outcomes. The ELPFP has demonstrated a significant and positive effect on early childhood program quality and child outcomes among at-risk children and the teachers who support them.
Quality Initiatives	QI	Activities that enhance early learning environments and experiences.
Quality Improvement Plan	QIP	A plan created for providers that do not meet the quality threshold as set by rule 6M-4.741 Program Assessment Threshold Requirements for the School Readiness Program. The plan includes 1 to 2 targeted strategies.
Quality Rating and Improvement System	QRIS	A systematic approach to assessing, supporting, improving, and communicating the level of quality in an early care and education setting. The State of Florida currently utilizes CLASS scores as its only measurement of quality in this system, and assesses whether a child care provider can contract with an ELC to provide care to subsidized children on this. The QRIS system also uses CLASS scores to reimburse child care providers on a scale. Child care providers with higher CLASS scores receive higher reimbursement rates.
Registered Family Child Care Provider		An individual that provides child care for fewer than 24 hours a day per child, as sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's home and meets the state and/or local registered family child care requirements.
Religious Exemption		A child care facility which is an integral part of church or parochial schools conducting regularly scheduled classes, courses of study, or educational programs accredited by, or by a member of, an organization which publishes and requires compliance with its standards for health, safety, and sanitation. Such facilities shall meet minimum requirements of the applicable local governing body as to health, sanitation, and safety and shall meet the screening requirements pursuant to ss. 402.305 and 402.3055. Failure by a facility to comply with such screening requirements shall result in the loss of the facility's exemption from licensure.
School-Age Child Care Provider		A provider licensed or authorized as license-exempt to provide care and education of children who are at least 5 years of age by Sept 1 of the beginning of the school year and who attends kindergarten through grade 5.
School Readiness Program		The School Readiness Act, Chapter $411.01$ of the Florida Statutes, School readiness programs are to be full-day, year-round to the maximum extent possible, to enable parents to work and become financially self-sufficient.
Teacher Education and Compensation Helps	T.E.A.C.H.	A scholarship program, which provides educational scholarships and financial incentives to caregivers and administrators of early childhood programs, family day care homes, and large family child care homes.
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) is one of the federal assistance programs. It began on July 1, 1997, and succeeded the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program, providing cash assistance to indigent American families with dependent children. This cash benefit is often referred to simply as "welfare." TANF was created by the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act instituted in 1996. The Act provides temporary financial assistance while aiming to get people off of that assistance, primarily through employment. The reform granted states wide discretion of how to distribute TANF entitlements.
Utilization Report		This is a management tool that is system which provides year to date expenditures of dollars by category. This data allows for funding projections, based on actual, projected and historical data, to determine if spending is on target or if adjustments may be needed.

Voluntary Prekindergarten Program	VPK	A constitutional amendment passed by Florida's voters in Nov. 2002, required a voluntary prekindergarten program for all four-year-old children. VPK is a program designed to prepare four-year-olds for kindergarten and build the foundation for their educational success. The program allows a parent to enroll his or her eligible child (four years old by September 1 and residing in Florida) in a free VPK program. The program is voluntary for children and providers.
Wait List		"Waiting list" means a list of children waiting for potential enrollment in the school readiness program once funding is available. The list is a record of the names of parent(s), the names and dates of birth of their children, waiting list date and anticipated eligibility and priority category for seeking school readiness services.